



#### **CONTENTS**

| 1. | Opinion of the Supervisory Board  | 7  |
|----|---|----|
| 2. | Supervisory Board, Board of Directors and management                    | 9  |
| 3. | Foreword of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and General Director | 11 |
| 4. | Report on Business Operations of Company and Assets in 2005             | 13 |
|    | 4.1 Economic and Competitive Environment in the SR                      | 14 |
|    | 4.2 Selected Financial Indicators of the bank in 2005                   | 15 |
|    | 4.3 Risk Management in the Bank   | 17 |
|    | 4.4 Corporate Banking including Activities of the Structured            |    |
|    | Finance Division  | 18 |
|    | 4.5 Retail Banking  | 19 |
|    | 4.6 Private Banking   | 20 |
|    | 4.7 Treasury  | 20 |
|    | 4.8 Electronic Banking and Bank Cards                                   | 21 |
|    | 4.9 Information System and Technologies                                 | 21 |
|    | 4.10 Human Resources  | 22 |
|    | 4.11 Sponsoring   | 22 |
|    | 4.12 Shareholders   | 23 |
| 5. | Branch Offices network as of 31. 12. 2005                               | 25 |
| 6. | Independent auditors' report and financial statements for the year      |    |
|    | ended 31 December 2005 (Slovak Accounting Standards))                   | 31 |
|    | Independent auditors' report  | 32 |
|    | Balance Sheet   | 33 |
|    | Off-balance Sheet   | 35 |
|    | Profit and Loss account   | 37 |
|    | Notes to the financial statements                                       | 38 |
| 7. | Independent auditors' report and financial statements for the year      |    |
|    | ended 31 December 2005 (International Financial Reporting Standards))   | 79 |
|    | 7.1 Statement of Responsibility of the Management                       | 80 |
|    | 7.2 Independent auditors' report  | 81 |
|    | 7.3 Profit and loss account   | 82 |
|    | 7.4 Balance sheet   | 83 |
|    | 7.5 Statement of changes in shareholders' equity                        | 84 |
|    | 7.6 Cash flow statement   | 85 |
|    | 7.7 Notes to the financial statements                                   | 86 |





#### Ing. Jiří Kunert Chairman of the Supervisory Board

## 01 Opinion of the Supervisory Board

During 2005 UniBanka, a. s., in compliance with its strategy, was engaged not only in the extension of the range of its products and services, but also in the stabilization of its customers by providing higher quality and higher reliability services. Besides the wide range of new products and services for individuals and medium size entrepreneurs, in 2005 the share of private banking services intended for solvent customer significantly increased. From the Group point of view the process of merger between UniCredito Italiano S.p.A. and Bayerische Hypo-und Vereinsbank AG can be considered the most important event of the last year. UniBanka, a. s., has become a part of a truly European bank, with 140 thousand employees in 19 countries, with more than 28 million of customers and with a network of more than 7 thousand branches. During 2005 the process of merger of both Groups was legally completed. The whole integration process heads towards the gradual combination of the national banks belonging to the former separate Groups and this process will effect also the situation in Slovakia.

The amount of the registered equity of UniBanka, a. s., did not increase on year to year basis. As at December 31, 2005 it represented SKK 2,377,062,040 with 12,848,984 shares with the nominal value of SKK 185 per share.

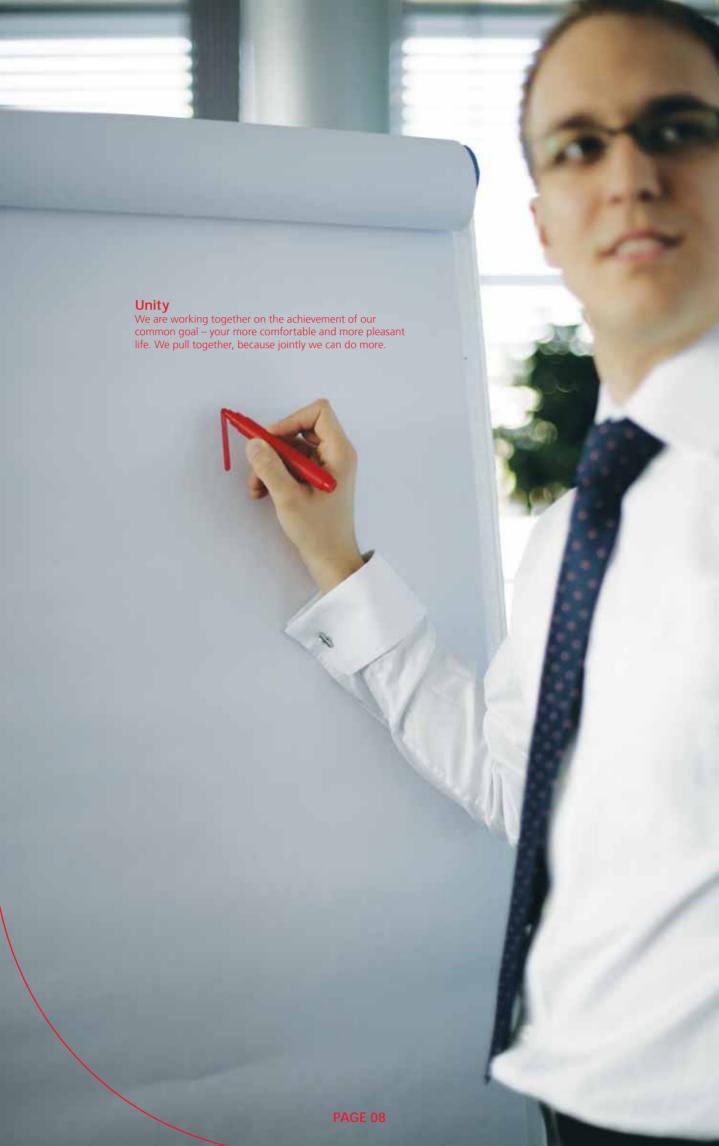
During the year 2005 the Supervisory Board actively participated in the control of the business strategy implementation, of the management of business activities and of the adherence to all legislative standards and

regulations. The Supervisory Board activities were performed in compliance with the law valid in the Slovak Republic as well as with the internal regulations and Articles of Association of the bank. It was regularly informed about the financial results of the bank at its meetings as well as about the credit portfolio risk development. The Supervisory Board fulfilled its obligations in close cooperation with the Internal Control and Internal Audit

On the basis of its activities, the Supervisory Board confirms that the accounting books and other documents of UniBanka, a. s. were kept in compliance with the law, internal regulations and Articles of Association of the bank. According to the opinion of the Supervisory Board the financial statements of 2005 give clear evidence about the financial situation and results of the bank, as confirmed by the opinion of KPMG, the external auditor.

The Supervisory Board certifies that according to the annual accounts of 2005 the bank achieved the net profit of SKK 381,730,424.09 according to the Slovak Accounting Standards (SKK 365,225 thousand according to the International Accounting Standards).

The Supervisory Board agrees with the proposal of the Board of Directors for the 2005 net profit distribution in the amount of SKK 381,730,424.09 and recommends its approval.



### **02** Supervisory Board, Board of Directors and management

• Composition of the Board of Directors from 1 January 2005 to 31 December 2005:

Chairman: Jozef Barta

Deputy Chairman: Gianni Franco Papa (until 31. 7. 2005 Andrea Casini)

Members: Doc. Ing. Anna Pilková, CSc.

• Composition of the Supervisory Board from 1 January 2005 to 31 December 2005:

KUNERT Jiří FERRARO Carmine MOI Massimiliano

DEVOTO Alberto (from 12. 5. 2005) IANNACCONE Marco (from 25. 8. 2005)

VOVK Giuseppe

PETERSCHMITT Jean Marc (from 25. 8. 2005)

SLIMÁKOVÁ Ingrid NECHOJDOMA Miloslav ŠŤASTNÁ Zuzana

ŤUREK Slavomír (from 20. 7. 2005)

VASKÁ Viera

Vojtech Mráz (till 15. 6. 2005) Franjo Lukovic (till 24. 2. 2005) Maria Luisa Cicognani (till 19. 7. 2005) Marcello Arlotto (till 15. 6. 2005)



Jozef Barta



Gianni Franco Papa



Doc. Ing. Anna Pilková, CSc.

• The management of UniBanka, a. s., worked under the following structure as of 31. 12. 2005:

General Director – Jozef Barta

Mortgage administrator – Ing. Soňa Vágnerová
Internal Control and Audit Division – Stefano Cotini
Bank Secretariat – PhDr. Rudolf Hanuljak
Communications Division – Mgr. Katarína Ševčíková
Information Systems and Technology Division – Ing. Ľuboš Kováčik
Treasury Division – Ing. Martin Macko
Legal Division – Mgr. Vladimír Nagy
Workout Branch – JUDr. Marián Áč, PhD. (from 1. 1. 2005 until 30. 6. 2005 Sergej Skačkov)
Organisation Division – Mgr. Daša Gogaľová

1st Deputy General Director – Gianni Franco Papa (until 31. 7. 2005 Andrea Casini)
Retail Banking Division – Andrea Pražáková
Corporate Banking Division – Ing. Miroslav Štrokendl
Private Banking Division – Jaroslav Víťazka, MBA
Structured Finance Division – PhDr. Ivica Bachledová, MBA
Mortgage Banking Department – Ing. Gabriela Hrdlicová
Human Resource Management Division – Ing. Vladimíra Josefiová, MBA
Banking Operations and Services Division – Ing. Eduard Rehuš

Deputy General Director – Doc. Ing. Anna Pilková, CSc.
Credit Division – Dr. Giorgio Catena
Risk Management Department – open position
Monitoring Department – Ing. Danica Hlavatá
Accounting Division – Ing. Viera Durajová
Planning and Controlling Division – Ing. Jaroslav Šinák
Logistics Division – Ing. Anna Habánová

Team for Macroeconomics and Market Analyses - Ing. Viliam Pätoprstý, MSC



O3 Foreword of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and General Director

Dear shareholders.

In 2005 our bank continued the implementation of strategy of growth and increase of market share in all segments, namely by consistent application of the risk control system. This strategy resulted in favorable economical results of the bank, by which we continued the positive trend of previous years.

The total profit of the bank achieved in 2005 the amount of SKK 381 million. The balance sheet amount has increased by more than 9 % to SKK 53.56 billion. We have achieved significant growth of customer transactions, especially in credit area, where the net value of loan portfolio reached SKK 26.39 billion, what represents increase by almost 40%!

Despite this dramatic growth of volume of loans we continued in the loan portfolio quality improvement. The share of classified loans in total loan portfolio decreased to 5.56%, that is a significant decrease in comparison with the end of 2004, when this indicator was on the level of 11 %.

The total revenues increased on year-to-year basis by 8.7 % and achieved SKK 2.040 billion. We achieved this growth in tough competitive environment not only due to the intensive business activities of our network, but also due to the ongoing concentration on the new and innovative products launched on the Slovak market.

A new product for our traditional agricultural segment – the loan on pre-financing the direct land subsidies, is one of the examples.

In the area of retail banking we launched Uni-Profit, a unique product, which combines the advantage of 100 % guarantee of investment and at the same time the 100 % participation of customers in the achieved yield measured by Dow Jones Eurostoxx 50 index.

For the private banking customers we extended the service by asset management – an active management of portfolio according to the rate of risk selected by customers. We provide this service in cooperation with our affiliated company Pioneer Investments.

We kept applying also the modern banking trends. The number of electronic banking customers increased by 32 %. The number of issued debit cards increased by 14 % and the number of issued credit cards and charge cards by 81 %.

All these successes would be unthinkable without the huge engagement of our employees, who are our most valuable asset. This was also the reason why we tried to increased their qualification and skills, namely by number of trainings representing more than 45,000 educational hours in total.

I am also very glad that after 15 years of the Bank's activities on the market we have succeeded to move "under one roof" – into a new representative building in Šancová St in Bratislava, which enables us to work more effectively. Each of my colleagues can certainly confirm that it produced better work atmosphere thanks to which our joint performance can be better.

Dear shareholders,

The abovementioned results allow me to say that the year 2005 was very successful for the bank. Thank you for your trust and we are certain, that we will not betray your trust also in the year 2006.

Jozef Barta Chairman of the Board of Directors and CEO



# 04 Report on Business Operations of Company and Assets in 2005

| 4.1.  | Economic and Competitive Environment in the SR           | 14 |
|-------|--|----|
| 4.2.  | Selected Financial Indicators of the bank in 2005        | 15 |
| 4.3.  | Risk Management in the Bank                              | 17 |
| 4.4.  | Corporate Banking including Activities of the Structured |    |
|       | Finance Division   | 18 |
| 4.5.  | Retail Banking   | 19 |
| 4.6.  | Private Banking  | 20 |
| 4.7.  | Treasury   | 20 |
| 4.8.  | Electronic Banking and Bank Cards                        | 21 |
| 4.9.  | Information System and Technologies                      | 21 |
| 4.10. | Human Resources  | 22 |
| 4.11. | Sponsoring   | 22 |
| 1 12  | Shareholders   | 23 |

## 4.1 Economic and Competitive Environment in the SR

The Slovak Republic did also in the year 2005 retain a strong economic growth, whereby the country ranked among the fastest growing ones within the EU. The year 2005 brought also a slight retardation of the reform process and represented rather a year of application of changes approved in the previous periods. Starting from January 1st of 2005, the second pillar of the pension savings has been fully launched. The interest in it has exceeded expectations resulting in accumulation of SKK 9 bill. of assets within a period of one year.

Due to the strong economic growth the deficit of the national budget has markedly fell behind the planned level (only 55 % of the plan achieved). The UniBanka analysts shall expect that in the ESA95 method, the deficit of public finance should draw close to the limit of 3 % of the GDP, i. e. the level of Maastricht Criterion. The intense consolidation of the Slovak Crown in the beginning of the year resulted in February into further decreasing of the key interest rates (by 100 b. b.). The consolidation of the Slovak Crown has, however, been stopped by the regional sentiment, which was the prevailing element influencing the Slovak Crown almost all year long. Even though the surprising entering into the ERMII system at the close of November (the central parity was determined as 38.455 €/SKK) might have set the Crown free from the regional influences, the first months since the entering do not show this yet.

The consumer prices continued in the decrease of dynamics of the interim growth, pulled especially by the prices of foodstuff but also the low imported inflation as a result of consolidation of the domestic currency – thus in the summer the inflation decreased to its historic minimum (2 %). Even though in the second half of the year the inflation increased again as a result of the adjustment of regulated prices to wind up the year on the level of 3,7 %, it had further transmitted rather a neutral signal to the currency policy. On the contrary, the record-breaking increase of real wages exceeding the in-

crease of labor productivity contributed to expectations of a more restrictive regulation of the currency policy. This was also manifested on the monetary market, when the inverse interest line turned to a progressive one.

The development in the banking sector in 2005 was characterized by the stopping of decrease of margins, especially due to their increase in the citizens' segment. As to the loans, the trend of increasing indebtedness of population continued as well as the ongoing demand especially for foreign currency loans on the part of enterprises. As to the deposits, the several years lasting interim decrease of citizens' deposit was stopped in spite of still relatively high increase of net assets of the shares funds (by 75 %). The interim increase was recorded also with the deposits of enterprises (by 15 %), but on the other hand the government deposits decreased markedly (as much as by 45 %).

Even despite of the relatively high increase of indebtedness, the quality of the loan portfolio was improved further in 2005 – the percentage of classified loans decreased from 6.8 % to 5.4 %. The total assets of the banking sector increased by 20.9 % to SKK 1,406 bill. The profit increased as well by 10.1 % to SKK 14.2 bill. at a slight decrease of net interest income and ongoing increase of net fees and provisions income.

In 2006 the UniBanka analysts shall expect an ongoing high increase of the economics, which should positively affect also the increase of the banking sector. The more restrictive setting of the interest component of the currency policy shall not lead to a more considerable turn in the increase of the indebtedness, in particular with the enterprises, pulled especially by the increase of loans in foreign currency. On the contrary, the increase of interest rates supported by the decrease of the amount of levies into the Deposit Protection Fund should contribute to the retardation of the transfer of the citizens' funds from the classic bank deposits into the shares funds.

## 4.2 Selected Financial Indicators of the bank in 2005

The selected financial indicators for 2005 present favorably the results of the bank business activities, quality of risk management systems, corporate culture and yd. know-how of the UniCredit bank group.

In 2005 the bank continued in its growth and resumed the positive trend of the previous years. The total book value achieved the amount of SKK 53,564 mil. as at 12/31/2005, which is the increase by + 9.18 %. The main factors of the increase of the book extent of the bank were the customer transactions on the deposit as well as on the loan parts.

The net profit after taxation achieved the amount of SKK 381 mil

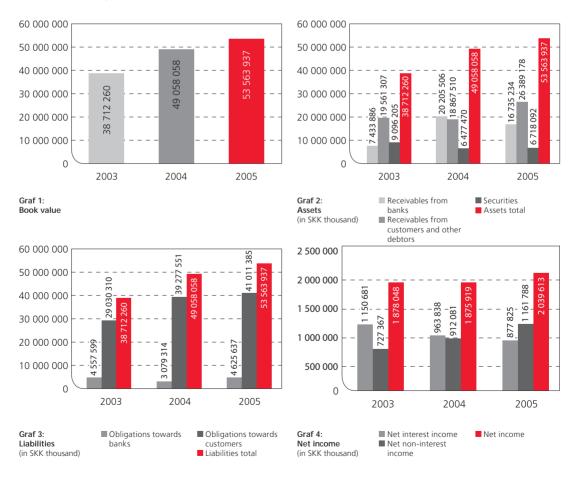
In terms of volume and profitability the focus in active transactions was further the loan activities and loan programs. The net value of the loan portfolio of the bank achieved the level of SKK 26,389 mil. as at 12/31/2005, which is the increase by SKK 7,522 mil. as against the year 2004. The loan assets as percentage of the total assets increased thereby to 49.27 % (in 2004 38.46 %). In terms of segmentation, the largest volume of loans was provided to corporate customers (87.11 %). The percentage of financing of citizens increased to 11.77 % and the volume of loans to private customers achieved 1.12 %. In

terms of the currency structure, the loans provided in SKK presented 67 % and loans provided in foreign currency presented 33 % of the total volume of loans.

The portfolio of securities did not considerably change in its volume as against 2004. As at 12/31/2005 the bank registered in its books the securities of the value of SKK 6,718 mil., which is the interim turn as against 2004 by SKK +241 mil. In terms of categorization, the debt securities held to maturity presented 59 % and securities available for sale 41 % of the portfolio.

The deposits of bank customers achieved the amount of SKK 41,011 mil. as at 12/31/2005, i. e. the interim increase by SKK 1,734 mil. The percentage of deposits of corporate customers presented 58.4 %, of retail customers 33.4 % and of private customers 8.2 % of the total volume of deposits. The customer deposits still form the key part (77 %) of the bank obligations.

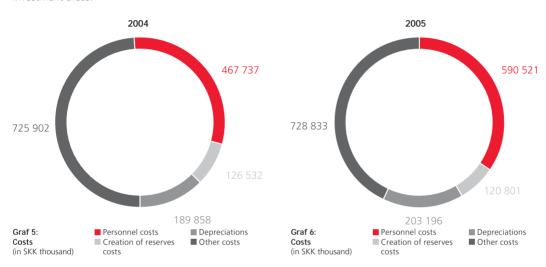
Since 2003 the bank has stabilized the volume of registered capital. Its value in the amount of SKK 2,377,062 is composed of 12,848,984 pcs of stock in a nominal value of SKK 185. The registered capital increased in 2005 by the amount of undistributed profit of the previous year and the current profit for 2005, and achieved the volume of SKK 3,577,224 ths. as at 12/31/2005.



The development of business activities in 2005 and the active approach to the management of interest and fee policy in the challenging competitive environment was manifested in the repeated increase of financial activities income. The bank income increased by 8.7 % as against 2004 and achieved the amount of SKK 2,040 mil. However, the accelerated economic growth of Slovakia in the previous year has further increased the pressure on interest rates and margins of banks. Due to the

continuing diversification of activities it was succeeded to achieve that the net interest income for 2005 in the volume of SKK 878 mil. was successfully complemented by further broadening of the offer of products, increase of volumes of transactions and the complexity of the offer of services also with other sources of bank income. The percentage of non-interest income achieved in 2005 the level of 57 % of total income.

A consistent management of expenses enabled the bank to achieve the planned intentions in the operational and investment areas.



## 4.3 Risk Management in the Bank

The sign of the year 2005 was the changing and improvement of the system of risk management in the bank with the stress on the Basel II requirements, particularly in the field of credit as well as market and operation risks.

In compliance with the UCI requirements, the bank participated in the corporate project Basel II Self-assessment in the credit area and on the basis of its results modified the implementation plan of this project. In compliance with this, several projects aimed at concordance of particular fields of the credit process with the requirements of new regulations were realized. The most important of these were the following: constitution of the Credit Administration and Monitoring Division, whereby the separation of the credit risk positions from the commercial activities was provided; improvement of the system of collateral management; implementation of the Workout Evaluation Tool – the tool for the work-out support and measurement of parameters of failed credit receivables; implementation of the FEBO tool for provision of SME credits etc. In the course of the year the broadened cooperation with the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) under a joint programme with the European Union in the field of small and medium entrepreneurs continued. By the end of the year, the bank signed another credit line for financing of small and medium entrepreneurs in the towns and villages up to 25 thousand citizens and at the

same time obtained technical support, which shall be provided to UniBanka by Shorebank Advisory Services and financed by the European Commission.

Within the market risk, the main activity of the bank was concentrated on the project of automation of the creation of the business and bank books as well as implementation of other tools of market risk control with the emphasis on the customer area.

A remarkable shift occurred in the field of the bank operational risk management, in which, inter alia, a new system of identification was established, monitoring and classification of loss events, for mapping of the gross operational income and for the analysis of risks connected with the outsourcing. In compliance with the requirements of Basel II, the bank started a process of complex management of business continuity in the selected business processes.

In the course of 2005, UniBanka complied with all rules of prudential business determined by the provisions of the National Bank of Slovakia (NBS). The key indicator of capital adequacy achieved by the end of the year the value of 12.33 %. In the assessed period, the quality of the credit portfolio measured by the indicator of a percentage of classified claims to the credits total improved considerably and achieved the level of 5.56 % as against 11 % by the end of 2004.

## 4.4 Corporate Banking including Activities of the Structured Finance Division

The positive development of the Slovak economy was advantageously manifested also in the corporate banking market. Companies due to the decreasing interest rates as well as the growth of economy increased the demand for loans, which achieved more than SKK 50 bill. This favorable market effect was manifested also in the accrual of corporate loans in UniBanka, which increased interim by SKK 6.3 bill., while the growth rate was much higher than the growth rate of the market. The interim market percentage of UniBanka increased thereby to almost 7 %.

Due to the different structure of corporate customers of UniBanka in comparison with the market, the bank managed to keep a higher interest margin between the credits and deposits as against the situation in the market. In spite of that, it has come to a repeated interim decrease of this margin, particularly in connection with unexpected decrease of the basic interest rates by 1 % in February 2005.

In the course of 2005 it has come to two important changes in the organizational structure of the corporate banking of UniBanka. The first was connected with compliance with the terms of the NBS, particularly the separation of the credit administration – preparation of the credit contractual documentation and credit accounts administration – from the commercial units of the bank The second was connected with the reaction of the bank to the commercial opportunities via the establishment of a department specialized in the financing of real estates in the bank Head Office. In the field of financing of real estates, the bank deals especially with smaller and medium projects, while for the sake of diversification of risk in this area the portfolio of projects shall be divided into five categories – residential complexes, sales networks, hotels, administrative premises and production premises - from which neither has a dominant representation in the bank portfolio. Consideting the regional structure of projects, more than 90 % of projects are concentrated in Bratislava, and the rest in Trnava and Košice.

In the field of development of new products in 2005, the bank for the sake of maintenance of its position in the field of financing of agriculture generated a new product – a pre-financing of direct endowments for land, which the agrarians obtain within the Common Agricultural Policy of the EU. In the field of Cash management products, the development of the automated product

processing Cash pooling was finished. Another innovation in this area is the fully automated processing of the Overnight product, which becomes a common part of the offer of banks to corporate customers as well.

In terms of activities of the Structured Finance Division. the year of 2005 may be evaluated as very successful with the attribute of growing. UniBanka continued in the started trend and filled the strategic aims and intentions as set a year ago. The bank recorded repeatedly the interim increase in the field of foreign payment system, when the number of payments increased by 15.7 % and the volume of transactions even by 43 % against 2004. Similarly the volume of transactions generated from the tools of corporate financing increased. These facts reflected in the interim increase of yields by 14 %. Behind this significant result, not only the cooperation of sellers at bank outlets and regional product specialists executed with high quality but also the system steps in execution of acquisition campaigns or the synergic effects among the federative banks of the UniCredit Group can be seen

The cooperation with our partner, Pioneer Investments Company, within the provision of a scale of structured products of shares funds to our customers was further developing. The net volume of investments of customers into funds increased by the end of the year to over SKK 2 bill. The bank has successfully issued also the third issue of mortgage bonds in the volume of SKK half billion. In the previous year also the activity of the depository for DSS Aegon has been well developed.

Probably the most evident increase was recorded by the bank in the field of syndicated loans, in which the bank participated as the partaker or co-arranger. The syndicated loans presented in 2005 the highest share on credit transactions of project financing from the viewpoint of their volume. Also as a result of that, the income of project financing increased in 2005 significantly nearly by 40 % as against 2004.

In the course of 2005 UniBanka opened three new nostro accounts in the currencies TRY, RON and BGN, which may serve especially to small customers in the time of summer holidays. Thus UniBanka as the only Slovak bank covers through its accounting-correspondence relationships also the territories as Romania, Bulgaria, Turkey or Croatia.

## 4.5 Retail Banking

The retail banking in 2005 recorded a positive development in all monitored indicators. The volume of deposits increased interim by 12.6 %, in the field of credit provision the volume of loans provided increased interim by more than 60 %. The most distinct interim increase was recorded in the segment of small and medium entrepreneurs.

In compliance with the strategy in the field of retail banking, it has come to the reorganization of the business network of the bank, while the main goal of these changes was the build up of more modern and comfortable premises. In addition to the universal bank outlets in Bratislava, two specialized workplaces were opened – the BiznisDom and HypoDom.

These specialized bank outlets shall offer the consulting and the service in the most dynamically developing areas. The BiznisDom provides for complex care for the segment of small and medium entrepreneurs, the bank opened for them a credit line with the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. The credit line achieved the volume of €5 mil., while the funds from it may be used for crediting of small and medium entrepreneurs from the country areas up to 25 ths. citizens.

In the HypoDom, the customer may find a complete consulting including the financing of real estate, non-financial services such as legal consulting and at the same time in cooperation with the developers financed by the

bank, the mediation of housing for the customers in the new residential complexes. An important distributional channel in the field of provision of financial services for citizens is the cooperation with external companies. Via this distributional channel UniBanka provided almost 20 % of mortgage loans drawn in 2005.

In the field of product portfolio UniBanka was oriented to the modification and simplification of products for customers. The most evident changes were in the field of financing of real estate for citizens. The innovation was the introduction of a new type of consumer credit for citizens UniÚver with the option of drawing up to the amount of SKK 2,500,000. Via mortgage loans the bank enabled to refinance almost 100 % of the value of pledged real estate.

Great changes occurred in the field of credit bank cards, in which in cooperation with the First Data Slovakia, a.s. Company UniBanka executed the outsourcing project of administration of credit bank cards and started successfully the campaigns for the support of their issuance. An interesting additional service became the travel insurance of the Union, a.s. Company, offered to customers in four packages in individual and family forms.

In the field of investment products UniBanka continued the issuance of successful guaranteed structured products, which were a success already in the past.

## 4.6 Private Banking

In 2005 it has come to independence of the private banking from the retail segment. The meaning of a specialized line for the service to very wealthy customers is confirmed by the increase of the number of customers, increase of the deposits and credits volume. The amount of net income has markedly exceeded the plan as determined for 2005.

For the classification into the segment of private customers a definite amount of assets is necessary, which the customer has to have deposited in the bank. UniBanka has extended these criteria and enables the access to the PB services also on the basis of so called family private banking – also close relatives of a private customer have the option to make use of these specific service.

For UniBanka, a. s., the regional approach is typical: we have 12 workplaces of private banking at our disposal. An important task was to bring exclusive products and services, which meet the specific requirements of this

segment. In June of 2005, the bank established the package of Private Banking Gold Style services with an individual monthly fee and individual interest rate. A novelty was also an investment loan, secured by real estate, where the customer is monthly repaying the interest, and by the agreed term shall repay the determined percentage of the principal amount.

The range of products and services has been enriched by UniBanka in August with the asset management. A customer has the option to choose according to their own rate of risk the type of the portfolio, while the invested funds are actively managed by the portfolio manager from the sister company, Pioneer Investments.

For the sake of simplification, the bank has prepared another new service in the autumn – UniTel Private Banking. Via this service customers may enter orders on transactions through the secured recorded telephone line.

## 4.7 Treasury

The operation of UniBanka, a. s., on the financial market in 2005 may be characterized as a successful one. The bank continued in development of structured and securing derivative products. The fruitfulness of modern financial tools was manifested in the increased interest of the corporate and retail customers in hedging and investment in the form of these products.

Within trading on the interbank foreign exchange market, UniBanka maintained a conservative approach in compliance with its strategy. Already in 2004 the bank had started trading in foreign exchange options. However, the bank has recorded a substantial increase of the number of transactions in this area particularly in 2005, mostly due to the demand of customers for option contracts.

Similarly as to 2004, also during the whole period of 2005 UniBanka registered a vivid surplus of a short-term liquidity. The fulfillment of obligatory minimum reserves was thereby trouble free. In the field of assets and liabilities management, in terms of maturity of assets and liabilities in the particular interest periods, the bank also maintained a relatively conservative strategy. In the first half of 2005, when the interest rates decreased, the bank, however, managed in its portfolios more fixed assets than liabilities, which was manifested in the increase of interest profits. In the summer period, when the interest rates achieved their minimum values, the bank has neutralized its positions. Thus the bank did not suffer losses from the overvaluation of the interest tools despite the increase of interest rates on the interbank markets.

Trading in securities was concentrated in UniBanka, a. s., especially on the government securities. This type of securities formed the absolute majority of the bank portfolio also in 2005 as well as in the previous years.

The market of sophisticated derivative financial instruments continued its development in 2005. Thus these products became an important instrument not only for the securing of own positions of the bank but also in creation and development of new products for customers. The greatest increase of derivative transactions was in the field of exotic foreign exchange options (especially offshore, digital and binary options), however, also in the field of interest derivatives (especially the interest swaps).

Similar to the previous years, UniBanka, a. s., provided in 2005 a high quality and professional service in the field of Customer Desk services, which recorded the increase by 15.3 % of the number of transactions. The increase was created by standard products as well as derivative instruments, which were used by the customers mostly for hedging of their foreign exchange and interest risks. The Customer Desk presented in 2005 successfully new structured hedging products (Extendible forward, Advanced forward, Trigger forward and others).

During the whole year of 2005 UniBanka fulfilled all indicators and limits as determined by the National Bank of Slovakia.

## 4.8 Electronic Banking and Bank Cards

The main goal of the bank in the previous year was to adapt HOME and INTERNET banking to the current trends and requirements of customers focused on the simplification of operation of these systems and the increasing of the level of their safety. Both these systems were extended by the option of entering of quick payments, providing of more detailed information on accounts and creation of own databases of payment partners. The INTERNET banking itself was further advanced with a new authorization tool – the Grid Card, which is increasing the safety of this system in a distinct way and simplifies the authorization of transactions.

On the ground of constantly increasing importance of the electronic banking for the bank, UniBanka has come up also to the improvement of its HW platform and build up of the backup system. The real operation of all systems of electronic banking runs on new efficient servers, which shall enable further development of these systems, increasing of the processing speed of transactions and the increase of the number of customers.

The number of customers utilizing the particular systems of electronic banking increased interim by 32 %. The greatest interest of customers was in the INTERNET and GSM banking. Through the particular systems of electronic banking in the previous year the customers executed by 13 % more transactions. Thus, through

electronic banking more than half of all cashless transactions was executed

In the field of credit bank cards issuance, the bank started cooperation with the First Data Slovensko, a.s. Company, and started the outsourcing of administration of these cards. This has enabled the possibility of broadened offer of attributes of credit cards.

The number of issued bank cards increased interim by 17 %, while this increase was supported especially by the execution of acquisition and promotion campaigns. The year 2005 has brought increase also in the number of transactions and their total volume through the bank cards.

In compliance with the requirements of international card companies MasterCard and VISA, the bank extended the network of ATMs and POS terminals and certification of these appliances for acceptance of chip cards. The ATMs of UniBanka (Wincor Nixdorf) and POS terminals (Dionica) were successfully certified in the previous year for the acceptance of the VISA chip cards.

The number of operated ATMs increased and by the end of 2005 the bank had 81 at its disposal. The number of POS terminals increased as well to 873, whereby UniBanka still holds its position of the fourth largest network in this field.

### 4.9 Information System and Technologies

UniBanka was focused in the previous year especially on the build up of the IT infrastructure in the new Head Office building, on the broadening of services provided through the particular information systems and further improvement of the IT space focused on the increasing of the information security and decreasing of the operational costs.

In cooperation with the Slovak Telecom, a. s. company, UniBanka implemented the new WAN network, utilizing the MPLS technology. The new WAN network shall enable the bank to increase the transfer rate, the utilizing of various new applications on bank outlets and provision of a high level of safety of the transferred data. The transfer of data between the bank outlets is encrypted for the case of failure provided by a reserve ISDN connection.

For the sake of making the operation of the technological and application systems more effective, the bank has come up to consolidation of the Intel server space in the

Head Office. All obsolete servers, which did not fulfill the required efficiency parameters, were replaced and a new virtual server system VMware was implemented, which enables arbitrary "creation" of servers in compliance with the requirements of the particular operational information systems.

The bank has dedicated a considerable attention also to the improvement of the IT space of the bank outlets. On nearly one third of bank outlets new technological and application servers were implemented, and their backup and migration of the LAN network of another part of the bank outlets to the Ethernet was provided.

A significant improvement was recorded by UniBanka also in the field of the IT safety. The bank has put into operation the central backup system, Tivoli Storage Management, which backs up own certification authority for the issuance of digital certificates, implemented signing and encryption of e-mails and a new, more strict policy of the access passwords management.

## 4.10 Human Resources

As at December 31st of 2005 the total number of employees of the bank was 1,073, while there were 998 registered employees and 75 non-registered employees. In the front office positions there were 631 employees working and in the back office positions 367 employees, which presents the long-term intention of the bank to decrease the number of the back office positions, and to reinforce positions in the front office.

As to the educational structure, in 2005 it has come to the increase of the number of employees holding the university-degree education. The average age of a bank employee was 38 years and the year 2005 was characterized also by decrease of the employee departure rate. More than 800 employees attended in the previous year the obligatory and development trainings focused on the improvement of sales skills, gaining insights into and better service of customer needs, knowing bank products and general improving of competencies.

As an effective tool of employees' assessment the bank started to make use of the system based on particular quantitative and qualitative goals – Management by Objectives.

## 4.11 Sponsoring

In 2005 UniBanka continued its regional approach to philanthropy and due to this approach it has managed to found interesting activities in several parts of Slovakia again. The bank has contributed to organization of several cultural events and also due to its support, several events organized by the University Students' Board or directly by civic communities – in Nováky, Zvolen or Galanta – could have been realized.

More than in the past years the bank focused on the support of young sportsmen – the junior hockey players of Bratislava Sport Hockey Club were able to develop their talent. The bank supported also the international tennis cup of players up to 14 years, as well as the less common sport such as the riding sport.

The investments in the field of social responsibility of the bank were also increased in 2005 again, especially thanks to the cooperation with Unidea Foundation, whose founder is the parent company of the bank - UniCredit Group. By means of this foundation UniBanka supported above 30 regional projects from among various fields - from culture to charity to education. No doubt, the exceptional fact is that not only the bank as the institution but also many of its employees are being increasingly involved into the activities of non-governmental, non-profit-making sector. The employees of UniBanka dedicated in the course of the year more than 3 thousand hours of voluntary work and supported not only citizens associations focused on the regional development but in several cases helped also the handicapped people to integrate into society.



The equities of UniBanka, a. s., as at 12/31/2005, as recorded in the Commercial Register of the Bratislava I District Court were SKK 2,377,062,040.

In 2005 no shifts in the amount of the equities of the bank were registered.

| UniBanka, a. s., shareholder structure as at 12/31/2005<br>Shareholder | Holding % |
|--|-----------|
| UniCredito Italiano S.p.A. Genova                                      | 77.21     |
| EBRD, London   | 19.90     |
| Ministry of Agriculture of the SR                                      | 1.09      |
| Domestic shareholders with less than 1 %                               | 1.79      |
| Foreign shareholders with less than 1 %                                | 0.01      |



### 05 Branch Offices network as of 31. 12. 2005

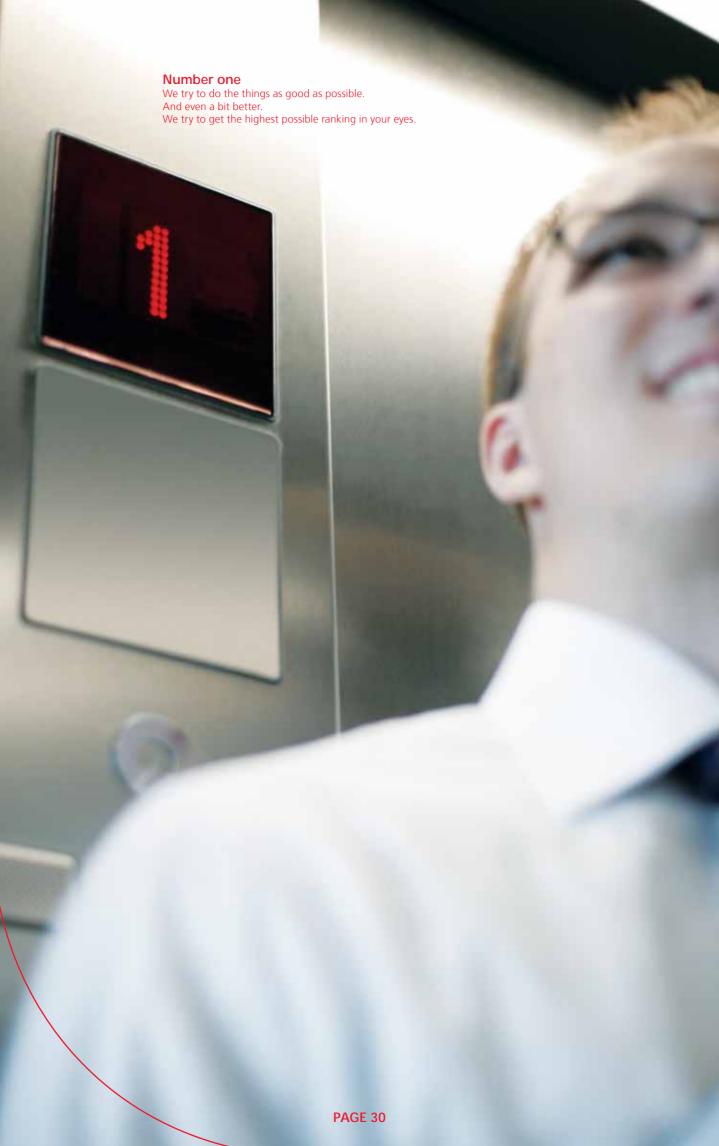


#### Branch Offices network as of 31. 12. 2005

| Branch<br>– address              | Outlets – address  | Phone        | Fax           | Director/head off  |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|--|
| Bratislava<br>Krížna 50<br>82108 |  | 02/49504204  | 02/55422774   | Ing. Radoslav Masarik<br>Branch manager<br>for retail banking        |
| 82108                            |  | 02/49504203  | 02/55422774   | Ing. Monika Kohútová, MBA<br>Branch manager<br>for corporate banking |
|                                  | 81101 Bratislava, Ventúrska 7                                      | 02/59302820  | 02/59302821   | Raymond Kopka<br>Branch manager                                      |
|                                  | 81101 Bratislava, Ventúrska 7                                      | 02/59206101  | 02/59206105   | for private banking<br>Mgr. Zemko Erik                               |
|                                  | 81103 Bratislava, Panenská 7                                       |              |               | Vladimír Mandzák   |
|                                  | 81106 Bratislava, Kollárovo nám.20                                 |              |               | Mgr. Radoslav Babinčák   |
|                                  | 81108 Bratislava, Dunajská 32                                      |              |               | Ing. Martina Böhmová   |
|                                  | 82108 Bratislava, Dulovo nám.13                                    |              |               | Katarína Srnová  |
|                                  | 82101 Bratislava, Tomášikova 30/A                                  |              |               | Ing. Darina Mokošová   |
|                                  | 81333 Bratislava, Šancová 1/A                                      |              |               | Slávka Ševčíková   |
|                                  | 85101 Bratislava,  | 02143302330  | 02143302303   | Sidvika Seventova  |
|                                  | Einsteinova ul. BSC AUPARK   | 02/68202030  | 02/68202035   | Ing. Diana Kováčová  |
|                                  | 85104 Bratislava, Panónska cesta 3                                 |              |               | Ing. Eva Káčerová  |
|                                  | 81106 Bratislava, Poštová 4  |              |               | Ing. Andrea Dorčáková  |
|                                  | 81108 Bratislava, Dunajská 32 - HypoDom                            |              |               |  |
|                                  | 81333 Bratislava, Šancová 1/A - BizniDom                           | 02/49502598  | 02/4950 2595  | Ing Vladimír Kollár  |
|                                  |  | 02, 13302330 | 02, 1300 2333 |  |
| Trnava<br>Štefánikova 4          | Q  | 033/5908330  | 033/5908353   | Ing. Kamila Kudličková<br>Branch manager                             |
| 91700                            | 0  |              |               | for retail banking   |
| 31700                            |  |              |               | Ing. Monika Kohútová, MBA  |
|                                  |  |              |               | Branch manager   |
|                                  | 90101 Malacky, Záhorácka 51  | 024/7070201  | 024/7070270   | for corporate banking<br>Ing. Janka Lenčéšová                        |
|                                  |  |              |               |  |
|                                  | 92101 Piešťany, Hlinku 60<br>90201 Pezinok Holubyho 27             |              |               | Ing. Magdaléna Urbliková   |
|                                  | 90901 Skalica, Škarniclovská 1                                     |              |               | Mgr. Jana Masárová<br>Ing. Ján Krištofík                             |
|                                  |  |              |               |  |
|                                  | 90501 Senica, Štefánikova 699<br>92001 Hlohovec, M. R. Štefánika 4 |              |               | Ing. Ján Blažek<br>Helena Romanová                                   |
|                                  | 92001 Filonovec, IVI. R. Stefanika 4                               | 055//551011  | 055//551015   | neieria korriariova  |
| Trenčín                          |  | 032/6509202  | 032/6509204   | Ing. Pavol Kubečka   |
| Nám. sv. Ann                     | v 3  |              |               | Branch manager   |
| 91101                            | , -  |              |               | for retail banking   |
|                                  |  |              |               | Ing. Roman Ježík   |
|                                  |  |              |               | Branch manager   |
|                                  |  |              |               | for corporate banking  |
|                                  | 91501 Nové Mesto n/V, Čsl. Armády 4                                | 032/7484991  | 032/7484995   | Anna Olachová  |
|                                  | 90701 Myjava, Štefánika 517  |              |               | Ing. Jana Kocourková   |
|                                  | 97101 Prievidza, G. Švéniho 3A                                     |              |               | Ing. Ľuboš Maxina  |
|                                  | 95701 Bánovce n/B, Jesenského 561/3                                | 038/7627011  |               | Ing. Darina Antalová   |
|                                  |  |              |               |  |
| Nitra                            |  | 037/6926000  | 037/6926050   | Ing. Ivan Medovič  |
| Štefanikova 1                    | 3  |              |               | Branch manager   |
| 94901                            |  |              |               | for retail banking   |
|                                  |  |              |               | Ing. Boris Jordanov  |
|                                  |  |              |               | Branch manager   |
|                                  |  |              |               | for corporate banking  |
|                                  | 94901 Nitra, Výstavná 4  |              | 037/6533971   | Mgr. Pavol Vavro   |
|                                  | 95301 Topoľčany, Krušovská 19                                      |              |               | Ing. Alena Ďurčeková   |
|                                  | 94062 Nové Zámky, Svätoplukova 1                                   |              |               | Ing. Peter Špaňo   |
|                                  | 94062 Nové Zámky, Kukučínova 8                                     |              |               | Ing. Štefan Krenčan  |
|                                  | 93401 Levice, Bernolákova 2  | 036/6350312  | 036/6350315   | Ing. Helena Gregušová  |

| Branch<br>– address | Outlets – address  | Phone        | Fax         | Director/head off                          |
|---------------------|--|--------------|-------------|--|
| Dunajská Stred      | da   | 031/5526914  | 031/5526913 | Ing. Arpád Egri                            |
| Štúrova 48          |  |              |             | Branch manager                             |
| 92901               |  |              |             | for retail banking                         |
|                     |  |              |             | Ing. Ladislav Pisch, CSc.                  |
|                     |  |              |             | Branch manager                             |
|                     |  |              |             | for corporate banking                      |
|                     |  | 031/5524529  |             | vacancy                                    |
|                     | 92401 Galanta, Revolučná 1   |              |             | Ing. Valentín Dolhý                        |
|                     | 93039 Zlaté Klasy, Pekná cesta 1   |              |             | Katarína Katonaová                         |
|                     | 92701 Šaľa, Hlavná 46  |              |             | Ing. Mária Straňáková                      |
|                     | 93101 Šamorín, Gazdovský rad 49/B  |              |             | Helena Almásiová                           |
|                     | 90301 Senec, Lichnerova 30   |              |             | Ing. Svoreňová Renáta                      |
|                     | 92601 Sereď, Dionýza Štúra 1012  |              | 031/7892707 |  |
| ۳                   | 94501 Komárno, Nám. M. R. Štefánika 11                                     |              |             |  |
| Žilina              |  | 041/5628201  | 041/5628204 | Ing. Jozef Adamkov                         |
| Národná 12          |  |              |             | Branch manager                             |
| 01001               |  |              |             | for retail banking<br>Ing. Ladislav Benčík |
|                     |  |              |             |  |
|                     |  |              |             | Branch manager                             |
|                     |  | 0.41/E620221 | 041/5628204 | for corporate banking                      |
|                     |  | 041/3628231  | 041/5628204 |  |
|                     |  |              |             | Branch manager                             |
|                     | 01701 Day Bustries Stafanika 161/4   | 042/4270051  | 042/4270055 | for private banking<br>Anna Kňažková       |
|                     | 01701 Pov. Bystrica, Štefanika 161/4<br>03680 Martin, M. R. Štefánika č. 1 |              |             | Ing. Miroslav Kucek                        |
|                     | 03101 Lipt. Mikuláš, Nám. Osloboditeľov                                    |              |             |  |
|                     | 01001 Žilina, Nám. Ľ. Štúra 2  |              |             | Ing. Róbert Hazda                          |
|                     | 03401 Ružomberok, Mostová 2  |              |             | Ing. Gabriela Slamčíkova                   |
|                     | 02201 Čadca, Palárikova 85   | 041/4302811  |             | Ing. Jozef Maják                           |
| Zvolen              | OZZOT Cauca, Falarikova 65   |              | 041/4302013 | Ing. Jaroslav Hazlinger                    |
| Nám. SNP 50         |  | 043/3322/30  | 043/3320237 | Branch manager                             |
| 96001               |  |              |             | for retail banking                         |
| 30001               |  | 045/5320354  | 045/5320257 | Ing. Viera Vaská                           |
|                     |  | 0+3/332033+  | 043/3320237 | Branch manager                             |
|                     |  |              |             | for corporate banking                      |
|                     | 97401 Banská Bystrica, Národná 1   | 048/4123442  | 048/4123473 | Ing. Michal Kováč                          |
|                     | 98401 Lučenec, Železničná 15   | 047/4324939  | 047/4323253 | Ing. Peter Matej                           |
|                     | 96501 Žiar nad Hronom, Š. Moyzesa 427                                      | 045/6788901  | 045/6788905 | Mgr. Patrícia Gerstnerová                  |
|                     | 97701 Brezno, ul. ČSA č.17   |              |             | Vojtech Nižník                             |
| Košice              |  |              | 055/6232741 |  |
| Rooseveltova        | 10   |              |             | Branch manager                             |
| 04001               |  |              |             | for retail banking                         |
|                     |  |              |             | Ing. Zdenka Gacíková                       |
|                     |  |              |             | Branch manager                             |
|                     |  |              |             | for corporate banking                      |
|                     | 04001 Košice, Hlavná 116   | 055/7205111  | 055/7205115 | Mgr. Karol Till                            |
|                     | 04011 Košice, Toryská 1/C  |              |             | Klára Žatkovičová                          |
|                     | 07101 Michalovce, nám. Osloboditeľov 1                                     | 056/6880701  | 056/6880707 | Ing. Ľudmila Korinková                     |
|                     | 04801 Rožňava, Nám. Baníkov 33   |              |             | Ing. Ingrid Demjanová                      |
|                     |  |              |             |  |
|                     | 07643 Čierna nad Tisou, Hlavná 15  | 056/6350653  | 056/6350650 | Šarlota Takácsová                          |

| Branch<br>– address             | Outlets – address                    | Phone       | Fax         | Director/head off  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Prešov<br>Hlavná 29<br>08001    |                                      | 051/7729623 | 051/7729600 | Ing. Gabriela Kuderjavá<br>Branch manager<br>for retail banking                  |
|                                 |                                      |             |             | Ing. Jaroslav Jacko<br>Branch manager<br>for corporate banking                   |
|                                 |                                      | 051/7729609 | 051/7729600 | Ing. Milan Bielený<br>Branch manager<br>for private banking                      |
|                                 | 08501 Bardejov, Dlhý rad 17          | 054/4880413 | 054/4880410 | Ing. Igor Hudý   |
|                                 | 06601 Humenné, Mierová 64/2          | 057/7862341 | 057/7862345 | Ing. Jaroslav Michálek   |
| Poprad<br>Popradské na<br>05801 | ábr. 18                              | 052/7870310 | 052/7721165 | Ing. Ján Harabín<br>Branch manager<br>for retail banking                         |
|                                 |                                      |             |             | Ing. Václav Mlynarovič<br>charged in running the<br>branch for corporate banking |
|                                 | 05960 Tatranská Lomnica, Dom služieb | 052/4780951 | 052/4780955 | Ing. Janka Kiktová   |
|                                 | 06001 Kežmarok, Hlavné nám. 3        | 052/4680031 | 052/4680035 | lng. Tomáš Labanc  |
|                                 | 05201 Sp. Nová Ves, Zimná 56         | 053/4197110 | 053/4425788 | Ing. Mária Pavlíková   |
|                                 | 05401 Levoča, Košická 11             | 053/4514742 | 053/4514743 | Ing. Rastislav Sloboda   |



06 Independent auditors' report and financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2005 (Slovak Accounting Standards)

| Independent auditors' report      | 32 |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Balance Sheet                     | 33 |
| Off-balance Sheet                 | 35 |
| Profit and Loss account           | 37 |
| Notes to the financial statements | 38 |

#### Independent auditors' report



KPMG Slovensko spol. s r.o. Mostová 2 P O. Box 7 820 04 Bratislava 24 Slovakia Telephone +421 2 59984 111 Fax +421 2 59984 222 Internet www.kpmg.sk

Translation of the statutory auditors' report originally prepared in Slovak

## Independent auditors' report To the Shareholders, Supervisory Board and Board of Directors of

UniBanka, a.s.

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of UniBanka, a.s. ("the Bank") for the year ended 31 December 2005. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Bank's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Bank as at 31 December 2005 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with the Slovak Act on Accounting.

15 March 2006 Bratislava, Slovak Republic

Audit company: KPMG Slovensko spol. s r.o. Licence No. 96 SKAU
Clicencie 96

Por KPMG

Responsible Auditor: Ing. Dagmar Lukovičová Licence No. 754

Juganu -

PMG Slovensko spol. s.r.o., a Slovak limited liability company : the Slovak member firm of KPMG International, Swiss monerative Obchodný register Okresného súdu Bratislava I, oddiel Sro, vložka č. 4864/B Commercial register of District court Bratislava I, section Sro, IČO/Registration number 31 348 238 Evidenčné číslo licencie audítora: 96 Licence number of statutory auditor: 96

#### Balance sheet assets

| Desc                                    | ript. TEXT  | Note<br>No. | Current accounting per.   | Previous accounting per.               |
|---|---|-------------|---------------------------|--|
| a                                       | b   | С           | 1                         | 2                                      |
| X                                       | Assets  | X           | Х                         | X                                      |
| 1.                                      | Cash values and deposits with central banks on demand               |             | 1,037,410                 | 946,207                                |
| 2                                       | Receivables from banks on demand                                    |             | 487,147                   | 302,399                                |
|   | Other receivables from central banks                                |             | 107,117                   | 002,077                                |
|   | and banks   |             | 16,248,087                | 19,903,107                             |
|   | a) gross  |             | 16,248,087                | 19,903,107                             |
|   | b) adjustment   |             |                           |  |
|   | Trading securities  | E1          | 2,749,349                 | 2,171,856                              |
| 5.                                      | Derivatives   | F3          | 660,552                   | 546,826                                |
|   | a) held for trading b) held for hedging                             | E2          | 660,552                   | 546,826                                |
| 6                                       | Securities available for sale                                       | E3          | 3,657                     | 6,815                                  |
|   | Receivables from clients and other debtors                          | E4, E5      | 26,389,178                | 18,867,510                             |
|   | a) gross  | ,           | 27,791,092                | 21,076,165                             |
| *************************************** | b) adjustment   |             | (1,401,914)               | (2,208,655)                            |
|   | Debt securities held to maturity                                    | E6          | 3,965,086                 | 4,287,800                              |
|   | of public bodies  |             | 2,706,267                 | 2,976,870                              |
|   | of other issuers  |             | 1,258,819                 | 1,310,930                              |
|   | gross   |             | 1,258,819                 | 1,310,930                              |
|   | adjustment Shares and ownership interest with                       |             |                           |  |
| 9.                                      | substantial influence in entities                                   |             | 0                         | 0                                      |
| a)                                      | in entities from financial sector                                   |             | 0                         | 0                                      |
|   | gross   |             |                           |  |
| a2                                      | adjustment  |             |                           | ······································ |
| b)                                      | in other entities   |             | 0                         | 0                                      |
|   | gross   |             |                           |  |
|   | adjustment  |             |                           |  |
| 10.                                     | Shares and ownership interest with                                  | E7          | 0                         | 10.000                                 |
| 2)                                      | controlling influence in entities in entities from financial sector | E/          | <b>0</b>                  | <b>10,998</b>                          |
|   | gross   |             | 0                         | 0                                      |
|   | adjustment  |             |                           |  |
|   | in other entities   |             | 0                         | 10,998                                 |
| b1                                      | gross   |             | 4,100                     | 15,098                                 |
|   | adjustment  |             | (4,100)                   | (4,100)                                |
|   | Acquisition of tangible and intagible assets                        | E8          | 81,967                    | 327,892                                |
|   | gross   |             | 81,967                    | 327,892                                |
|   | adjustment  | го          | 107 F 4 4                 | 122 122                                |
|   | Intangible assets gross   | E9          | <b>107,546</b><br>554,970 | <b>133,122</b><br>504,773              |
|   | adjustment  |             | (447,424)                 | (371,651)                              |
|   | accumulated depreciation  |             | (412,424)                 | (371,651)                              |
|   | impairments   |             | (35,000)                  | - ,/                                   |
| 13.                                     | Tangible assets   | E10         | 1,396,811                 | 1,080,814                              |
| a)                                      | non-depreciable   |             | 39,331                    | 56,709                                 |
|   | gross   |             | 39,331                    | 56,709                                 |
|   | adjustment  |             | 1 257 400                 | 1 034 105                              |
|   | depreciable   |             | 1,357,480                 | 1,024,105                              |
|   | gross<br>adjustment   |             | 2,328,231<br>(970,751)    | 1,917,660<br>(893,555)                 |
|   | accumulated depreciation  |             | (945,751)                 | (893,555)                              |
|   | impairments   |             | (25,000)                  | (000,000)                              |
|   | Tax receivables   | E11         | 266,670                   | 307,758                                |
|   | Other assets  | E12         | 170,477                   | 164,954                                |
|   | gross   |             | 189,363                   | 181,543                                |
| b)                                      | adjustment  |             | (18,886)                  | (16,589)                               |
|   | TOTAL ASSETS  |             | 53,563,937                | 49,058,058                             |

#### Balance sheet liabilities

| Des | ript. TEXT   | Note | Current         | Previous        |
|-----|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|
|     |  | No.  | accounting per. | accounting per. |
| a   | b  | С    | 1               | 2               |
| Χ   | Liabilities  | X    | X               | Χ               |
| I   | LIABILITIES (TOTAL OF ITEMS 1 TO 11)                 |      | 49,986,713      | 45,651,008      |
|     | Due to central banks on demand                       | E13  |                 |                 |
| 2.  | Due to banks on demand                               | E13  | 1,317,399       | 522,431         |
| 3.  | Other liabilities to central banks and banks         | E13  | 3,308,238       | 2,556,883       |
| 4.  | Due to clients and other creditors                   | E13  | 41,011,385      | 39,277,551      |
| a)  | on demand  |      | 14,137,909      | 11,458,544      |
|     | other liabilities                                    |      | 26,873,476      | 27,819,007      |
| 5.  | Liabilities from short sale of securities            |      |                 | 291,932         |
| 6.  | Derivatives  | E14  | 415,119         | 318,517         |
|     | held for trading                                     |      | 415,119         | 318,517         |
|     | held for hedging                                     |      |                 |                 |
| 7.  | Payables from debt securities                        | E15  | 3,343,243       | 2,066,037       |
|     | with remaining maturity up to 1 year                 |      | 1,813,069       | 1,032,112       |
|     | with remaining maturity over 1 year                  |      | 1,530,174       | 1,033,925       |
| 8.  | Other liabilites                                     | E16  | 304,621         | 334,384         |
|     | Reserves   | E17  | 286,708         | 283,273         |
| 10. | Subordinated financial liabilites                    | E18  |                 |                 |
|     | Tax liabilities                                      | E19  |                 |                 |
|     | EQUITY (TOTAL OF ITEMS 12 TO 19)                     |      | 3,577,224       | 3,407,050       |
|     | Shareholders capital, out of which                   |      | 2,377,062       | 2,377,062       |
|     | registered capital                                   |      | 2,377,062       | 2,377,062       |
|     | due from shareholders (x)                            |      |                 |                 |
|     | Own shares (x)                                       |      |                 |                 |
|     | Capital funds  |      | 0               | 641             |
|     | share premium  |      |                 |                 |
|     | other capital funds                                  |      |                 | 641             |
|     | Funds created from profit after tax                  |      | 101,220         | 63,617          |
|     | Revaluation gains or losses x/(x)                    |      | (110)           | 430             |
|     | on assets x/(x)                                      |      |                 |                 |
|     | on trading securities x/(x)                          |      | (414)           | 303             |
| C)  | on hedging securities x/(x)                          |      |                 |                 |
| d)  | on converted shares and ownership interests          |      |                 | 407             |
|     | in foreign currency x/(x)                            |      | 304             | 127             |
|     | on shares with controlling and substantial influence |      |                 |                 |
| 17. | Retained earnings or accumulated losses              |      |                 | •               |
|     | from previous years x/(x)                            |      | 717,322         | 589,268         |
| 18. | Profit or loss to be approved by general             |      |                 |                 |
|     | meeting x/(x)  |      |                 |                 |
| 19. | Profit or loss of current accounting                 |      |                 |                 |
|     | period x/(x)   |      | 381,730         | 376,032         |
|     | TOTAL LIABILITIES                                    |      | 53,563,937      | 49,058,058      |

#### Off-balance sheet assets

| Desc | ript. TEXT   | Current         | Previous        |
|------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
|      |  | accounting per. | accounting per. |
| а    | b  | 1               | 2               |
| Х    | Off-balance sheet assets                               | X               | X               |
| 1.   | Receivables under future loans, credits                |                 |                 |
|      | and guarantees   | 9,934,925       | 7,122,183       |
| 1a.  | Receivables under future loans, credits and guarantees | 8,629,762       | 5,764,320       |
| 1b.  | Guarantees and warranties issued                       | 1,305,163       | 1,357,863       |
| 2.   | Issued guarantees                                      | 0               | 0               |
| 2a.  | Real estate  |                 |                 |
| 2b.  | Cash   |                 |                 |
| 2c.  | Securities   |                 |                 |
| 2d.  | Other  |                 |                 |
| 3.   | Receivables under spot transactions with               | 2,580,913       | 261,809         |
| За.  | Interest rate instruments                              |                 |                 |
| 3b.  | Monetary instruments                                   | 2,580,913       | 261,809         |
|      | Equity instruments                                     |                 |                 |
|      | Commodity instruments                                  |                 |                 |
|      | Lending instruments                                    |                 |                 |
| 4.   | Receivables under futures transactions with            | 23,519,902      | 29,733,279      |
| 4a.  | Interest rate instruments                              | 4,920,612       | 16,295,649      |
| 4b.  | Monetary instruments                                   | 18,599,290      | 13,437,630      |
|      | Equity instruments                                     |                 |                 |
|      | Commodity instruments                                  |                 |                 |
|      | Lending instruments                                    |                 |                 |
|      | Receivables under option transactions with             | 35,440,219      | 11,639,074      |
| 5a.  | Interest rate instruments                              |                 |                 |
|      | Monetary instruments                                   | 35,440,219      | 11,639,074      |
|      | Equity instruments                                     |                 |                 |
|      | Commodity instruments                                  |                 |                 |
|      | Lending instruments                                    |                 |                 |
|      | Written off receivables                                |                 |                 |
| 7.   | Valuables deposited for safe-keeping,                  |                 |                 |
|      | administration, storage                                |                 |                 |
| 8.   | Valuables deposited for disposal                       |                 |                 |
|      | of which securities                                    |                 |                 |
|      | OFF BALANCE SHEET ASSETS, TOTAL                        | 71,475,959      | 48,756,345      |

#### Off-balance sheet liabilities

| Descript. TEXT   | Current         | Previous        |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | accounting per. | accounting per. |
| a b  | 1               | 2               |
| x Off-balance sheet liabilities                            | X               | X               |
| 1. Liabilities under future loans, credits                 |                 |                 |
| and guarantees   | 4,266,444       | 3,615,646       |
| 1a. Liabilities under future loans, credits and guarantees | 75,696          | 155,184         |
| 1b. Received guarantees and warranties                     | 4,190,748       | 3,460,462       |
| 2. Received guarantees                                     | 63,452,393      | 58,492,567      |
| 2a. Real estate  | 21,694,531      | 18,438,332      |
| 2b. Cash   | 572,068         | 80              |
| 2c. Securities   | 16,359,523      | 16,376,813      |
| 2d. Other  | 24,826,271      | 23,677,342      |
| 3. Liabilities under spot transactions with                | 2,631,883       | 261,281         |
| 3a. Interest rate instruments                              |                 |                 |
| 3b. Monetary instruments                                   | 2,631,883       | 261,281         |
| 3c. Equity instruments                                     |                 |                 |
| 3d. Commodity instruments                                  |                 |                 |
| 3e. Lending instruments                                    |                 |                 |
| 4. Liabilities under futures transactions with             | 23,271,797      | 28,049,890      |
| 4a. Interest rate instruments                              | 4,920,612       | 14,670,208      |
| 4b. Monetary instruments                                   | 18,326,210      | 13,354,707      |
| 4c. Equity instruments                                     | 24,975          | 24,975          |
| 4d. Commodity instruments                                  |                 |                 |
| 4e. Lending instruments                                    |                 |                 |
| 5. Liabilities under option transactions with              | 35,440,219      | 11,639,074      |
| 5a. Interest rate instruments                              |                 |                 |
| 5b. Monetary instruments                                   | 35,440,219      | 11,639,074      |
| 5c. Equity instruments                                     |                 |                 |
| 5d. Commodity instruments                                  |                 |                 |
| 5e. Lending instruments                                    |                 |                 |
| <ol><li>Valuable received for safe-keeping,</li></ol>      |                 |                 |
| administration, storage                                    | 7,396,609       | 7,189,036       |
| 7. Valuable received for disposal                          |                 |                 |
| of which securities  |                 |                 |
| OFF BALANCE SHEET LIABILITIES, TOTAL                       | 136,459,345     | 109,247,494     |

### Profit and loss account

| Descrip                                 | t. TEXT   | Note | Balance         | Balance         |
|---|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|
|   |   | No.  | by 31. 12. 2005 | by 31. 12. 2004 |
| а                                       | b   | С    | 1               | 2               |
| 1.                                      | Interest receivable and similar income  |      | 2,069,744       | 2,609,051       |
| a.                                      | Interest payable and similar expense  |      | (1,191,919)     | (1,645,213)     |
| I.                                      | Net interest income   | E20  | 877,825         | 963,838         |
| 2.                                      | Fees and commission income  |      | 535,733         | 452,753         |
|   | Fees and commission expense   |      | (115,937)       | (80,984)        |
|   | Net fee and commission income   | E21  | 419,796         | 371,769         |
|   | Dividend income   |      | 829             | 1,214           |
| 3.1.                                    | from shares and ownership interest with                                       |      | _               | _               |
|   | controlling and substantial influence in entities                             |      | 0               | 0               |
|   | from shares in other entities   |      | 829             | 1,214           |
| 4./c.                                   | Net gain or loss on trading with securities,                                  | F00  | 504.050         | F40 7F0         |
|   | derivatives and foreign currencies  | E22  | 591,353         | 510,753         |
|   | Revenues from sale or transfer of assets                                      |      | 106,611         | 31,343          |
| б.                                      | Release of provisions on sold or transferred                                  |      | 0               | 0               |
| 4                                       | assets Cost of sale or transfer of assets                                     |      | (96,128)        | (21,079)        |
|   | Net gain or loss on sale or transfer of assets                                | E23  | 10,483          | 10,264          |
|   | Release of reserves on liabilities from                                       | EZS  | 10,403          | 10,204          |
| 7.                                      | main activities   |      | 12,765          | 33,335          |
| Ω                                       | Release of provisions and revenues from                                       |      | 12,703          | 33,333          |
| 0.                                      | written – off claims  |      | 1,416,646       | 909,119         |
| 6                                       | Additions to reserves on liabilities from                                     |      | 1,410,040       | 707,117         |
| 0.                                      | main acitivities  |      | (20,686)        | (9,892)         |
| f.                                      | Additions to provisions, revaluation  |      | (20,000)        | (7,072)         |
| • | differences on impairment of assets   |      |                 |                 |
|   | and write-off of assets   |      | (1,382,169)     | (1,118,466)     |
| f.1.                                    | additions to provisions   |      | (614,219)       | (602,130)       |
|   | or financial assets   |      | (614,219)       | (602,130)       |
| f.1.2.                                  | of tangible and intangible assets   |      | 0               | 0               |
|   | write-off of assets   |      | (767,950)       | (516,336)       |
| f.2.1.                                  | of financial asssets  |      | (707,950)       | (516,336)       |
| f.2.2.                                  | of tangible and intangible assets   |      | (60,000)        | 0               |
| f.3.                                    | revaluation differencies  |      | 0               | 0               |
| 9.                                      | Other income  |      | 139,327         | 18,081          |
| 9.1.                                    | release of reserves   |      | 125,287         | 0               |
|   | other income  | E24  | 14,040          | 18,081          |
|   | Other expenses  |      | (1,643,351)     | (1,510,029)     |
|   | personnel expenses  | E25  | (590,521)       | (467,737)       |
|   | payroll and social expenses   |      | (581,207)       | (458,738)       |
|   | other personnel expenses  |      | (9,314)         | (8,999)         |
|   | addition to reserves  |      | (120,801)       | (126,532)       |
|   | depreciation  |      | (203,196)       | (189,858)       |
| g.3.1.                                  | depreciation of tangible assets   |      | (162,423)       | (157,110)       |
|   | amortisation of intangible assets   |      | (40,773)        | (32,748)        |
|   | other expenses  |      | (728,833)       | (725,902)       |
| 10./n.                                  | Participation in the profit or loss   |      | 0               | 0               |
| Λ                                       | of subsidiaries and affiliated companies PROFIT OR LOSS OF CURRENT ACCOUNTING |      | 0               | 0               |
| A.                                      | PERIOD BEFORE TAX   |      | 422,818         | 179,986         |
| i                                       | Income tax  |      | (41,088)        | 196,046         |
|   | income tax income tax payable   |      | (41,000)        | (6)             |
|   | income tax payable<br>income tax deferred                                     |      | (41,088)        | 196,052         |
|   | NET PROFIT OR LOSS OF CURRENT   |      | (41,000)        | 150,052         |
| ъ.                                      | ACCOUNTING PERIOD   |      | 381,730         | 376,032         |
|   |   |      | 33.7,33         | 0,0,002         |

#### Notes to the Financial Statements

Financial Statement as of December 31, 2005

## A. GENERAL INFORMATION ON ACCOUNTING ENTITY

#### Establishment

UniBanka, a. s. Bratislava (hereinafter referred to as "UniBanka" or "Bank" only) was established in 1990 in compliance with the applicable Slovak legislation as a joint-stock company under the business name Slovenská poľnohospodárska banka, a.s. and was registered with the Commercial Register of District Court Bratislava I. Its business name was changed to Poľnobanka, a.s. in 1994 and in 2002 to UniBanka, a. S.

#### **Main Operation**

Among the main activities of the Bank there are general banking transactions, investment banking services and trading in securities. The Bank is a member of the Stock Exchange in Bratislava (SEB).

#### Subsidiary and affiliated accounting entities

Subsidiary accounting entities are the companies controlled by the Bank and affiliated accounting entities are the companies in which the Bank has a significant influence.

As of 31.12.2005 the Bank did not have affiliated accounting entities.

As of 31.12.2005 the Bank had a subsidiary accounting entity Agroinvest FPS, a. s. in liquidation.

#### Geographical network

Bank Headquarters are located in Bratislava. There are 10 branches and 56 outlets all over the territory of the Slovak Republic.

#### Members of the Board of Directors

The following are the members of the Bank's Board of Directors:

BARTA Jozef

PAPA Gianni Franco (from 1.8.2005)

PILKOVÁ Anna

CASINI Andrea (till 31.7.2005)

#### **Supervisory Board**

KUNERT Jiří

ARLOTTO Marcello (till 15.6.2005)

CICOGNANI Maria Luisa (till 19.7.2005)

LUKOVIC Franjo (till 24.2.2005)

MRÁZ Vojtech (till 15.6.2005)

**FERRARO** Carmine

MOL Massimiliano

DEVOTO Alberto (from 12.5.2005)

PETERSCHMITT Jean Marc (from 25.8.2005)

VOVK Giuseppe

IANNACCONE Marco (from 25.8.2005)

SLIMÁKOVÁ Ingrid

VASKÁ Viera

ŠŤASTNÁ Zuzana

**NECHOJDOMA Milan** 

ŤUREK Slavomír (from 20.7.2005)

| Name                                 | Activity       | Share |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------|
| Agroinvest FPS, a. s. in liquidation | in liquidation | 100%  |

#### Registered capital

Shareholders structure as on December 31, 2005

| in SKK thousand Sha                     | re on registered capital | %      | Voting right  |
|---|--------------------------|--------|---------------|
| UniCredito Italiano S.p.A. Genova (UCI) | SKK 1,835,333,755        | 77.21  | 1,835,333,755 |
| EBRD London                             | SKK 473,035,565          | 19.90  | 473,035,565   |
| Ministry of Agriculture                 | SKK 25,900,925           | 1.09   | 25,900,925    |
| Other shareholders                      | SKK 42,791,795           | 1.80   | 42,791,795    |
| Total                                   | SKK 2,377,062,040        | 100.00 | 2,377,062,040 |

# B. ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND ACCOUNTING METHODS EMPLOYED

These financial statements have been prepared as an annual financial statement on the basis of the accounting maintained in accordance with Act. No. 431/2002 Coll. on accounting as later amended and in accordance with respective provisions of The Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic, in particular provision of the Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic No. 20 359/2002-92 dated November 13, 2002, determining the details on the accounting practice and the general accounting system for banks, branches of foreign banks, National Bank of Slovakia, Deposit Protection Fund, brokers, branches of foreign brokers, Guarantee Fund of Investments, administration companies and share funds as later amended. The financial statements have been prepared on the principles of accruals of costs and revenues and historical prices, except for selected financial instruments valued at fair value.

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the provision of the Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic No. 5292/2005-74, determining the details on organization and denotation of financial statements items, contents of these items and the scope of data from the financial statements to be disclosed to financial institutions, not dealing with insurance activities and reinsurance activities for the Deposit Protection Fund and Guarantee Fund of Investments, modifying and amending the provision of the Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic No. 20 359/2002-92, dated November 13, 2002, determining the details on accounting practice and the general accounting system for banks, branches of foreign banks, National Bank of Slovakia, Deposit Protection Fund, brokers, branches of foreign brokers, Guarantee Fund of Investments, administration companies, branches of foreign administration companies and share funds as later amended.

Numbers in brackets represent negative numbers.

The financial statements have been prepared on the basis of the going concern assumption.

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the following significant accounting principles:

#### (a) Accounting Transaction Date

Depending on the type of transaction, the day of an accounting transaction is particularly the day of payment or receipt of cash, day of purchase or sale of

foreign currency funds, day of acquisition or sale of securities, day of execution of payment or collection from client's account, day of order to correspondent to execute payment, day of clearing of Bank's order with the clearing center, day of agreement on (settlement day) transactions with securities, foreign exchange, options or other derivatives, day of issue or receipt of a guarantee, day of acceptance or delivery of values into custody, day of crediting of funds in foreign currency in accordance with the message received from Bank correspondent, such as a SWIFT message, Bank's advice notice, technical data medium, account statement or other similar document.

In cases, not referred to in the previous paragraph, the accounting transaction date is to be considered the date of acquisition of property or expiry of property, acquisition of right to other party's property or expiration of the right to other party's property, origination of a receivable and liability, their modification or expiration, detection of damage, cashshort, deficit, surplus, movement of assets inside the accounting entity and other facts, being the subject of accounting, which occurred or on which needed documentation is available, documenting these facts or resulting from the internal terms of the accounting entity or special regulations thereof.

Accounting cases of acquisition and sale of financial assets with a usual delivery term, posted as spot transactions and derivative transactions, shall from the day of agreement of the deal until the deal settlement be posted on the off-balance sheet accounts and the off-balance sheet entry shall be cancelled on the settlement day and posted on the balance-sheet accounts.

The bank shall derecognize a financial asset from the balance sheet if the Bank loses its control over the contractual rights over the financial asset. Bank shall lose such control if it exercises its right to the advantages specified in the agreement, such rights shall expire or the Bank shall waive them. The Bank shall post securities and derivatives on the transaction date.

# (b) Debt securities, stock, investment certificates and other shares

Securities, not representing a share of the registered capital of the subsidiary accounting entity and not representing a share of the registered capital of an affiliated accounting entity, are divided according to the Bank's intention upon their acquisition, as a portfolio of securities held to maturity, intended for trading or intended for sale.

Securities are initially recorded at their acquisition price, which includes the direct costs of deals related to securities, known when they are initially recorded, for example fees and commissions to brokers, advisors, domestic stock exchanges and foreign stock exchanges.

Regarding securities intended for trading and securities intended for sale the valuation of coupon bonds is gradually increased to include the achieved interest yields, as from the day of acquisition settlement until the day of sale settlement or until the maturity day thereof. From the day of agreeing of the acquisition of securities intended for trading or securities intended for sale, if the acquisition is agreed within a spot transaction, until the day of agreeing of their sale or until the maturity day thereof, these securities shall be valued at their fair value.

Regarding debt securities, classified for trading and for sale, their valuation gradually increases to include the achieved yields, different than the interest yields of coupons, which are premiums or discounts. Such valuated debt securities shall be valued at the fair value upon the valuation date. Modifications of fair values of securities intended for trading are posted to accounts of costs or revenues coorelatively with respective securities accounts.

Differences between the acquisition prices or the depreciated values of securities, intended for sale and their fair values shall be posted to the account Valuation differences of valuation of securities for sale in the accounting group 56, correlatively with the respective securities accounts.

Regarding securities held to maturity, valuation of securities, as from the day of acquisition settlement until the maturity day thereof or the day of sale settlement, shall gradually increase to include the achieved yields, different than the interest yields of coupons, which are premiums or discounts.

Fair value used for valuation of securities is determined as the market price issued on the valuation date at the latest, if it is undisputable, that security can be sold for the market value. Regarding a debt security, this price also includes the achieved yield.

If it is impossible to determine the fair value using the market value, the fair value shall be determined by a qualified estimation, representing the current value of future expected payments.

Provisions shall be created for the debt securities held to maturity. Provisions for these securities shall be created in the amount, reflecting the reduced value of assets. Decrease of the value of assets shall equal to the difference between the value of the agreed cash flow from assets and the probable value or in fact between that portion of the cash flow from assets, which shall probably be repaid later than agreed and its current value upon the reconciliation date.

Securities intended for trading, securities intended for sale or securities held to maturity shall be posted as securities provided or lent in a repo deal.

Securities provided or securities lent for repo deals are posted on separate analytical accounts related to the particular synthetic accounts on which they have been posted prior to their lending or providing for repo deals and it is continued with the mode of valuation used before their lending or providing for repo deals.

Securities received or securities borrowed for repo deals, inclusive of those that are subsequently provided for repo deals or are lent, are posted in the Off-Balance Sheet accounts. At the sale of borrowed securities or securities received for repo deals a liability from the short sale rises for the accounting entity, amounting to the selling price of securities, which is posted in the account group 38 – securities intended for trading.

Revenues and costs arising within repo and reverse repo deals as the difference between the selling and purchasing price are accrued/deferred during the deal and presented in the Profit and Loss Statement as "Revenues on interests and similar revenues" or "Costs on interests and similar costs".

The financial liability arising from the sale of a security that was received for a repo deal or from borrowing a security from another accounting entity is accounted as a liability from securities intended for trading.

The Bank's debt securities are posted to liabilities on separate accounts within account groups of issued securities.

Regarding securities issued by the accounting entity, the purchase price from the date of the issue settlement until the maturity date is gradually increased by the interest cost of issued securities.

The Bank's debt securities are valued at the initial purchase price including the cost of deals.

Net profits or losses from transactions with securities intended for trading and changes in fair values

of these securities are posted to cost and revenue accounts within the item "Net profit or net loss from trading in securities, derivatives and foreign exchange".

#### (c) Transactions with securities for clients

Securities received by the Bank for safekeeping, administration or storage are posted in their nominal value and presented in the Off-Balance Sheet accounts as items "Values received for safekeeping", "Values received for administration" or "Values received for storage". Securities received by the Bank for disposal are accounted at their fair values. In the Balance Sheet, liabilities include the Bank's payables to clients primarily due to received cash intended for purchase of securities, cash intended for refunding the client, etc.

Fees and commissions from clients arising under agreements, are posted as revenues to the account "Revenues from other transactions".

# (d) Share on registered capital in subsidiary accounting entities and Share on registered capital in affiliated accounting entities

Share on registered capital in a subsidiary company is understood as an investment of the Bank in a legal entity over which control is exercised as well as in any subsidiary company.

Share on registered capital in an affiliated company is understood as an investment of the Bank in a legal entity in which the Bank has substantial influence, i.e. a 20% share in its voting rights at least.

Shares on registered capital in subsidiary and affiliated accounting entities are valued on the basis of their purchase price decreased by provisions due to a temporary fall in the value of these investments, i.e. individually per every investment.

### (e) Receivables from banks and clients

Receivables are posted in values decreased by provisions. Accrual of interest income is part of the book value of these receivables.

The Bank classifies receivables and creates provisions to them in accordance with the Regulation of the National Bank of Slovakia No.13/2004 on classification of assets and liabilities of banks and branches of foreign banks, on adjustment of their valuation, formation and dissolution of reserves and related reporting.

The Bank creates provisions to classified receivables for the purpose of adjustment of the valuation of a particular receivable by the anticipated loss, i.e. by that part of the receivable, of which it is reasonably assumed that will not be settled. The value of created provisions is charged to costs.

When creating provisions for the individual titles, the Bank evaluates individually the risk level and specifies, on the basis of its quantification, the creation of provisions. During their quantification, the requirements stipulated in the Act on Accounting as well as in the Decree of the National Bank of Slovakia regulating prudent business operations of banks are always fulfilled.

Identification of classified assets (receivables) is the principal aim of the monitoring process managed and ensured by the Monitoring Department in the Bank. In the process of monitoring all available information sources are used for risk identification, particularly from internal sources (the Bank's records, information system, records of client's visits), submitted financial statements or external sources, for example from the Register of Loans and Bank Guarantees of the National Bank of Slovakia, the client's suppliers, the client's customers, other financial institutions and officially published information, etc.

Warning signals are detected through regular monitoring activities (e.g. daily monitoring of instalment schedules) and continuous monitoring activities. Based on the evaluation of the results of regular and continuous monitoring and in accordance with internal procedures in force as well as the Decree of the National Bank of Slovakia, classification of the Bank's receivables is performed. All the classified receivables of the Bank are in the management of a specialised unit of the Bank, i.e. "Work-out".

The write-off of receivables, especially of loan receivables, is performed on the basis of a proposal processed by a particular division of the Bank. The Board of Directors of the Bank or the Credit Committee of the Board of Directors is authorised to make decisions on the approval of the proposal for the write-off on the basis of opinions of the respective Bank's units. Proposals for the write-off are prepared on the basis of acquired documents proving the unenforceability of a receivable.

If the solution of a receivable takes a form of its assignment for payment below par value, the difference between the payment and the par value is the item to be written-off.

Write-offs of bad debts are included in the item "Cost of formation of provisions, valuation differences from reduction of the value of assets and depreciation of assets" of the Profit and Loss Statement. Revenues from written-off loans are stated in the item of the Profit and Loss Statement "Revenues from dissolution of provisions and from written-off receivables".

#### Revenues from classified receivables

Since 2003, the Bank has not been charging the interest income in cases when the unpaid interest is overdue for more than 90 days, the value of these interests is recorded in the Off-Balance Sheet account. In case the client repays part of the interests that was posted in the Off-Balance Sheet account, at the payment of instalment the value of the paid interest is charged to the particular interest income account according to the loan type in which it concerns an interest of the current year or to the interest account "interests over 90 days from previous years" if the interest is from previous periods.

#### (f) Creation of reserves

A reserve is a liability with an indefinite period of time or amount. A reserve is created if the following criteria are met:

- existence of a liability or other obligation that is to be met, such as an outcome of past events, while the concrete creditor or authorized person does not have to be specified,
- probability of reduction of resources including economic utilities that will be required for discharge of this obligation is higher than 50% and it is possible to make an adequately solid estimate of this reduction.

A reserve for other than legal obligation is created if the other party can anticipate for good reasons that the obligation will be acknowledged and met because:

- in the past the accounting entity acknowledged and met its other than legal obligations in similar cases or
- by a published procedure or a sufficiently clear declaration in connection with this obligation the accounting entity informed the other party that it had acknowledged its liability and that it would meet its claims resulting from this liability.

A reserve is accounted in Slovak currency and foreign currency in which it may be discharged. If a reserve is accounted also in foreign currency, foreign exchange differences are accounted in the same way as foreign exchange differences from other liabilities.

In 2005 the Bank created reserves for future liabilities resulting from past events as well as reserves for operational risks in compliance with legal and accounting regulations in force. The amount of reserves was calculated on the basis of approved internal banking procedures. The creation of reserves of the Bank complied with its needs, following the consideration of particular risks of possible discharge of future liabilities.

#### (g) Tangible and intangible assets

The purchased fixed assets are priced by the purchase price, which includes the purchase cost and cost related to the purchase (customs duty, additional import charge, transport, assembly, insurance premium etc.).

The profit and loss of the fixed assets decrease are calculated according to the residual value of this asset and these are accounted in the full amount into the profit and loss statement.

The fixed assets depreciation is set according to the assumed period of its utilization and the assumed course of its wear. The rate of wear is expressed in the form of accumulated depreciations.

The Bank uses the linear method of depreciation for the fixed asset depreciation.

The cost of extension, modernization and reconstruction leading to the increase of the capacity, performance or efficiency, shall increase the purchase price of tangible assets. The cost of operation, maintenance and repairs are accounted to the related period.

The low value tangible assets up to the amount of SKK 30 thousand (inventory, bank and office technology etc.) is depreciated gradually. For the low value tangible assets depreciation it is applied the principle that the book depreciation of this asset is the same as the tangible fixed asset of similar category. The Bank makes a one-time depreciation of the small assets up to the amount of SKK 30 thousand only in minimum degree (mobile phones, calculators, low value HW etc.).

The expected life of intangible assests is as follows:

| Category                           | Years   |
|------------------------------------|---------|
|                                    |         |
| Buildings and constructions        | 20      |
| Inventory and office technology    | 4 to 12 |
| Equipment (vehicles and computers) | 4       |

The fixed intangible assets are accounted in the purchase prices against which the rate of wear is expressed in the form of accumulated depreciations. The fixed intangible assets depreciation is set according to the assumed period of its utilization and assumed course of its wear.

The Bank uses, for the bank software depreciation (FISERV, MIDAS), an accelerated method of depreciation, for other fixed intangible asset it uses a linear method of depreciation.

The low value intangible assets up to the amount of SKK 50 thousand, is accounted into the costs of the Bank one-time depreciation in the year of its purchase. The only exception is the depreciation of the selected range of the low value intangible asset of the purchased software licenses character (unlimited in time). The above mentioned low value intangible assets are depreciated in the same way as the fixed intangible asset of similar category.

The expected life of intangible assets is as follows:

| Category                      | Years  |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Bank software (FISERV, MIDAS) | 2 to 5 |
| Other intangible assets       | 2 to 5 |

Goodwill arises when the acquirer gains control over net assets and activities of the acquired entity by transfer of assets, assumption of obligations, as surplus of purchase price over the purchaser's share in fair value of acquired assets and liabilities as at the date of acquisition. Goodwill shall be depreciated within five years from its acquisition. The Bank does not account for the goodwill.

The technical appreciation of the leased asset is depreciated evenly during the period of lease or during the remaining period of use, depending on which period is shorter according to the internal regulations of the Bank.

The intangible assets in the amount of less than SKK 50,000 and tangible assets in the amount less than SKK 30,000 and with the period of use less than 1 year are accounted to the cost in the year, when they were incorporated to use according to the regulations of the Bank.

### (h) Foreign currency conversion

The transactions in foreign currency are accounted in Slovak crowns in the exchange rate valid on the date of the effected transaction. The assets and liabilities in foreign currency are converted to Slovak crowns by the exchange rate of the National Bank of Slovakia valid on the balance sheet date. The exchange rate profit or loss from the conversion of assets and liabilities in foreign currency, other than

the net investments connected with the registered capital interest in foreign currency in subsidiary companies and the registered capital interest in foreign currency in the affiliated companies and other than the items hedging the exchange rate risk resulted from contracts, which are not posted to the balance sheet accounts or on the expected forward deals, are shown in the profit and loss statement as the "Net profit or loss from dealing with securities, derivatives and foreign currencies".

#### (i) Derivatives

The derivatives are accounted in the balance sheet accounts and off-balance sheet accounts from the date when the transaction was agreed to date of the last settlement or termination of execution of the right of sale.

#### **Embedded derivatives**

In certain cases, the derivative can be a part of a hybrid financial tool, which includes a basic financial tool and a derivative (so called embedded derivative), that influences the cash flow or modifies the view the characteristic of the basic financial tool. The embedded derivative is separated from the basic financial tool and it is accounted separately, if at the same time the following conditions are met:

 the economic features and risk of the inserted derivative are not in close relation with the economic features of the basic financial tool.

- the financial tool with the same conditions as the inserted derivatives would, as an independent tool, meet the definition of a derivative,
- the compound financial tool is not evaluated by the fair value and the profit (loss) from the fair value changes, but the changes from revaluation are reported in the Balance sheet.

#### Derivatives for trading

The derivatives determined for trading are valued at their fair value and the profit (loss) from the fair value changes are shown as the "Net profit or loss from dealing with securities, derivatives and foreign currencies".

#### Hedging derivatives

The hedging derivatives are valued at their fair value. The method of presentation of this fair value depends on the applied model of hedge accounting.

The derivatives are accounted as hedging derivatives if:

- the hedging is in compliance with the Bank's risk management strategy,
- at the beginning of the hedging transaction, the hedging relation is formally documented,
- it is expected that the hedging relation will be highly effective during its life,
- the efficiency of the hedging relation is objectively measurable,
- that the hedging relation is highly effective during the financial period,
- in case of hedging of the expected transactions the occurrence of such transaction is expected with a high probability.

If the risk of assets and liabilities fair value change is hedged by the derivatives, the hedged item is also evaluated by fair value due to the hedged risk. The profit (loss) from revaluation of hedged item and hedging derivatives is included in the profit and loss statement "Net profit or loss from dealing with securities, derivatives and foreign currencies".

If the derivatives hedge the risk of variability of cash flow from the accounted assets and liabilities or expected deals, off-balance sheet liabilities or expected deals, the effective part of hedging (fair values of the hedging derivatives) is shown as the "Evaluation differences from hedging derivatives" on the shareholders' equity accounts. The ineffective part is included in the profit and loss statement as "Net profit or loss from dealing with securities, derivatives and foreign currencies".

If the hedging of off-balance sheet liabilities or expected deals results in the accounting of asset or liabilities, the cumulative profit (or loss) from revaluation of hedging derivatives on the account the "Evaluation differences from hedging derivatives" is included into the book value of these assets or liabilities. Otherwise it is accounted for in Profit and loss statement in the same period as profit or loss from the hedged item.

The derivative's fair value is set as the market price announced on the day of the evaluation or by qualified estimation represented by the current value of expected cash flows from these transactions. The present value is determined using valuation models generally accepted on the market, such as Black-Scholes model which is used for certain types of options. These evaluation models use the parameters obtained on active market, such as FX rates, yield curves, volatilities of relevant financial tools, etc.

In 2005 the Bank did not account for hedging derivatives.

#### (i) Taxation

The tax base for income tax is calculated from the result of the current period and adding the tax nondeductible expenses and deducting the revenue which is not subject to income tax, which is adjusted by tax abatements and possible tax credits.

The deferred tax is calculated from all temporary differences between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their book value shown in the balance sheet using the tax rate valid for the next tax period, from the tax loss, which will be amortized in the future tax periods and from the transfer of tax allowances and other tax claims for future tax periods. The deferred tax receivables are accounted in the amount in which the tax base will likely be achieved, which will enable the use of the deferred tax receivable.

# (k) Finance lease

The takeover of the possession, that is the subject of a finance lease, by leaseholder, is charged to the relevant asset account at the purchase price, which is the current value of rent installments and credited to the account "Finance lease liabilities". In the calculation of the current value of the rent installments, the discount factor the interest rate included in the finance lease is used, unless it is not possible

to define it. If it is impossible to define this interest rate, the substitutional loan interest rate will be the discount factor.

The assets acquired by finance lease are depreciated in accordance with the relevant schedule of depreciation.

### (I) Assets securitization

The Bank does not use the assets securitization.

#### (m) Interest, fees and commissions

The Interest, fees and commissions are accounted in the profit and loss statement in the period they are related to in terms of time and fact.

# (n) Items of previous financial period and accounting methods changes

The items related to the previous financial period, including essential errors correction, unless they are not material, are accounted in the current period. If they are material, with a substantial impact on the financial statements, due to which the financial statements would not provide a faithful and true pic-

ture of the subject bookkeeping and due to changes in the accounting methods, they are shown as the "Undistributed profit or unsettled loss of previous years" in the balance sheet of the Bank.

#### **ACCOUNTING METHODS CHANGES**

By the application of the Decree of the Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic no. 11938/2004-74 of December 16, 2004 they used the following new accounting principles in the 2004 and 2005 financial statements of the Bank:

- The dissolution of watch debts reserves on January 1, 2004 and the creation of provisions on these debts. As at January 1, 2004 the change in the accounting methodology was recognized by recharging through undistributed profit of previous years.
- 2. The cancellation of estimated items as at December 31, 2004 and creation of provisions on these liabilities.
- 3. As at January 1, 2005, the application of charging or crediting the difference between the purchase price of securities for sale and their fair value on the account of the "Evaluation differences from the evaluation of securities for sale" has been shown in amount of SKK 304,143.84.

# C. SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY

| Mark | Item                                     | January 1,<br>2004 | Change   | December 31,<br>2004 | Change    | December 31,<br>2005 |
|------|--|--------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Α    | В  | 1                  | 2        | 3                    | 4         | 5                    |
| 1.   | Registered capital                       | 2,377,062          | -        | 2,377,062            | -         | 2,377,062            |
| a)   | Subscribed registered capital            | 2,377,062          | -        | 2,377,062            | -         | 2,377,062            |
| b)   | Payables from shareholders               | -                  | -        | -                    | -         | -                    |
| c)   | Decrease in registered capital           | -                  | _        | -                    | _         | -                    |
| 2.   | Own shares                               | -                  | -        | -                    | -         | _                    |
| 3.   | Share premium                            | -                  | -        | -                    | -         | -                    |
| a)   | Transfer to registered capital           | _                  | -        |                      | _         |                      |
| b)   | Sale or transfer of own shares           | -                  | _        | -                    | -         | _                    |
| 4.   | Other capital funds                      | -                  | 641      | 641                  | (641)     | -                    |
| a)   | Transfer to registered capital           | -                  | -        | -                    | -         | -                    |
| b)   | Distribution to shareholders (x          |                    | _        | -                    | -         | -                    |
| 5.   | Reserve funds                            | 35,618             | 27,999   | 63,617               | 37,603    | 101,220              |
| a)   | Mandatory allocation                     | -                  | 27,999   | -                    | 37,603    | _                    |
| b)   | Other increase                           | -                  | _        | -                    | -         | -                    |
| c)   | Settlement of annual trading l           | OSS -              | -        | -                    | -         | -                    |
| d)   | Transfer to registered capital           | -                  | -        |                      | _         | -                    |
| e)   | Distribution to shareholders             | _                  | -        | _                    | _         | _                    |
| 6.   | Other funds set of the profit            |                    |          |                      |           |                      |
|      | distribution                             | -                  | -        | -                    | -         | -                    |
| a)   | Settlement of annual trading l           | oss -              | -        | -                    | -         | -                    |
| b)   | Transfer to registered capital           | -                  | -        | -                    | -         | -                    |
| c)   | Transfer to reserve fund                 | -                  | -        | -                    | -         | -                    |
| d)   | Distribution to shareholders             | -                  | -        | -                    | -         | -                    |
| 7.   | Valuation differences of securi          | ties               |          |                      |           |                      |
|      | for sale                                 | -                  | -        | 303                  | (717)     | (414)                |
| 8.   | Valuation differences of securi for sale | ities<br>-         | _        | _                    | _         | _                    |
| 9.   | Valuation differences of equity          | <i>I</i>           |          |                      |           |                      |
|      | participations in foreign currer         |                    | _        | 127                  | 177       | 304                  |
| 10.  | Valuation differences of equity          |                    |          |                      |           |                      |
|      | participations in subsidiaries           |                    |          |                      |           |                      |
|      | and affiliated companies                 | _                  | _        | _                    | _         | _                    |
| a)   | Participation in profit/loss of          |                    |          |                      |           |                      |
| /    | subsidiaries of affiliated compa         | anies -            | _        | _                    | _         | _                    |
| 11.  | Valuation differences of valuat          |                    |          |                      |           |                      |
|      | of assets in mutual funds                |                    |          |                      |           |                      |
|      | or other funds                           | _                  | _        | _                    | _         | _                    |
| 12.  | Undistributed profit                     | 423.693            | 239,032  | 662,422              | 128.054   | 790,476              |
| a)   | Transfer to registered capital           | -                  | -        | -                    | -         | -                    |
| b)   | Settlement of loss from                  |                    |          |                      |           |                      |
| ۵,   | previous years                           | _                  | _        | _                    | _         | _                    |
| c)   | Allocations to funds                     | _                  | (27,999) | -                    | (37,603)  | _                    |
| d)   | Distribution to shareholders             | _                  | (27,333) | -                    | (192,735) | _                    |
| e)   | Allocation to social fund                | _                  | (12,960) |                      | (17,640)  |                      |
| f)   | Pay off the percentage                   |                    | (12,300) |                      | (17,040)  |                      |
| ,    | of annual profits                        | -                  | _        | -                    | _         | -                    |
| g)   | Transfer of participation in             |                    |          |                      |           |                      |
| 9/   | profit/loss to the subsidiaries          |                    |          |                      |           |                      |
|      | or affiliated companies                  | _                  | _        | _                    | _         | _                    |
| 13.  | Unsettled loss                           | (73,154)           | -        | (73,154)             | _         | (73,154)             |
| a)   | Transfer to decrease                     | (, 5,15 1)         |          | (, 5, 15 )           |           | (, 5,15 +)           |
| ۵,   | the registered capital                   | _                  | _        | _                    | _         | _                    |
| 14.  | Profit or loss in 2005/2004              | -                  | -        | _                    | _         | -                    |
| 17.  | accounting period                        | 279,991            | 96,041   | 376,032              | 5,698     | 381,730              |
| 15.  | Shareholder's equity                     | Z13,331            | 20,041   | 370,032              | 2,030     | 301,730              |
| 10.  | (sum of rows 1 to 14)                    | 3,043,337          | 363,713  | 3,407,050            | 170,174   | 3,577,224            |
|      | (Sulli Ol 1047)                          | J,U-J,JJ1          | 202,113  | 5,707,050            | 170,174   | 2,211,44             |

# D. CASH FLOW SUMMARY

|  | Notes  | 2005        | 2004<br>SKK thousand |
|--|--------|-------------|----------------------|
| Profit before tax  | /      | 422,818     | 179,986              |
| Non-cash adjustments for:                                |        | (325,464)   | 56,440               |
| Depreciation   | 8,9    | 203,196     | 189,858              |
| Decrease in receivables value                            | 5,5    | (802,947)   | (301,010)            |
| Decrease in long term tangible assets value              | 8.9    | 60,000      | -                    |
| Cancellation of decrease of other asserts value          | -,-    | 549         | (3,083)              |
| Reserve release/creation                                 | 17     | 3,435       | 103,090              |
| Profit/loss from sale of tangible assets                 |        | 5,287       | (10,264)             |
| Unrealized foreign exchange profit                       |        | 205,016     | 77.849               |
| Unrealized foreign exchange profit                       |        | _00/0.0     | , ,, 0 . 5           |
| Profit before changes in working capital and liabilities |        | 97,354      | 236,426              |
| Increase in financial assets set for trading             |        | (721,805)   | 3,982,618            |
| Decrease/increase of due from banks                      |        | 3,443,775   | (13,082,641)         |
| Decrease/increase of due from customers                  |        | (6,716,716) | 1,093,504            |
| Decrease/increase of other assets                        |        | 7,003       | (41 876)             |
| Increase/decrease in accruals and deferred income        | 4c     | (13,076)    | 1,174                |
| Decrease/increase of trading liabilities                 | 13,14  | (195,330)   | 479,379              |
| Increase/decrease of due to banks                        | 13     | 1,546,323   | (1,478,285)          |
| Increase of due to customers                             |        | 1,583,897   | 9,626,629            |
| Decrease/increase of other liabilities                   |        | (43,792)    | 39,464               |
| Decrease of accruals and deferred expenses               |        | (4,792)     | (111,817)            |
| Net cash flow from operating activities                  |        | (1,017,159) | 744,575              |
| Cash flows from investment activities                    |        |             |                      |
| Cash flows from investment activities                    | 7      | 10,998      | 13,799               |
| Decrease/increase of securities                          | 3,8    | 325,872     | (1,943,476)          |
| Increase of investments in affiliated companies          |        |             |                      |
| Purchase of long term tangible property                  | 8,9,10 | (307,692)   | (431,496)            |
| Profit/loss from sale of long term tangible property     | 23     | (5,287)     | 10,264               |
| Net cash flow used in investment activities              |        | 23,891      | (2,350,909)          |
| Cash flows from financing activities                     |        |             |                      |
| Dividends paid   | C      | (192,735)   | -                    |
| Issue of debt securities                                 | 15     | 1,277,206   | 1,353,550            |
| Accepted subordinated debt                               |        | -           |                      |
| Net cash flows from financing activities                 |        | 1,084,471   | 1,353,550            |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents     |        | 91,203      | (252,784)            |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year           |        | 946,207     | 1,198,991            |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year                 |        | 1,037,410   | 946,207              |

# E. NOTES TO THE ITEMS OF BALANCE SHEET AND ITEMS OF PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT

## 1. TRADING SECURITIES

# (b)The debt securities issued by subsidiaries and affiliated companies

#### (a) Trading securities

The trading securities are classified by type, according to §2 of the Act no. 566/2001 Coll. on securities and investment service and about amendments of certain laws.

The debt securities issued by subsidiaries and affiliated companies

| SKK thousand | 2005      | Hereof provided as collateral in repo trades | 2004      | Hereof provided as collateral in repo trades |
|--------------|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| Shares       | 22,651    | -  | 22,651    |  |
| Bonds        | 2,726,698 | -  | 2,149,205 | -  |
| Total        | 2,749,349 | _  | 2.171.856 | _  |

## 2. TRADING DERIVATIVES

# (a) Trading derivatives

| SKK thousand         | 2005    | 2004    |
|----------------------|---------|---------|
| Currency options     | 315,137 | 55,078  |
| Interest derivatives | 81,909  | 208,653 |
| Currency derivatives | 263,506 | 283,095 |
| Total                | 660,552 | 546,826 |

### (b) Hedging derivatives

The Bank has no hedging derivatives.

### 3. SECURITIES FOR SALE

# (a) Securities for sale

The securities for sale are classified by type, according to §2 of the Act no. 566/2001 Coll. on securities and

investment service and about amendments of certain laws.

| SKK thousand             | 2005  | Hereof provided as collateral in repo trades | 2004  | Hereof provided as collateral in repo trades |
|--------------------------|-------|--|-------|--|
| Shares                   | 3,657 | -  | 6,815 | -  |
| Interim certificate      | -     | -  | -     | -  |
| Other kind of securities | -     | -  | -     | -  |
| Total                    | 3,657 | -  | 6,815 | -  |

(b)The debt securities issued by subsidiaries and affiliated companies

The Bank has no debt securities issued by subsidiaries and affiliated companies.

# 4. DEBTS FROM CUSTOMERS AND OTHER DEBTORS

# (a) Classification of debts from customers

| SKK thousand                     | 2005        | 2004        |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Standard                         | 25,962,625  | 18,197,873  |
| Watch                            | 292,351     | 556,962     |
| Nonstandard                      | 69,080      | 126,182     |
| Doubtful                         | 77,141      | 62,386      |
| Loss                             | 1,389,895   | 2,132,762   |
| Provisions on possible debt loss | (1,401,914) | (2,208,655) |
| Net debts from customers         | 26.389.178  | 18.867.510  |

In 2005 the Bank restructured the debts from customers in the total amount of SKK 775,641 thousand (2004: SKK 1,148,687 thousand).

# (b) The analysis of debts from customers by sectors of activities

| SKK thousand               | 2005        | Hereof the debts from repo trades | 2004        | Hereof the debts from repo trades |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Financial institutions     | 283,888     | -                                 | 392,463     | -                                 |
| Non-financial institutions | 18,691,427  | -                                 | 14,677,885  | -                                 |
| Insurance companies        | 37,846      | -                                 | -           | -                                 |
| Governmental sector        | 2,457,860   | -                                 | 3,009,738   | -                                 |
| Non-profit organizations   | 6,371       | -                                 | 936         | -                                 |
| Sole traders               | 911,518     | -                                 | 830,162     | -                                 |
| Residents                  | 2,526,510   | -                                 | 1,698,152   | -                                 |
| Non-residents              | 2,781,612   | =                                 | 449,052     | -                                 |
| Organizations without C    | RN -        | =                                 | -           | -                                 |
| Not classified in sectors  | 94,060      | -                                 | 17,777      | -                                 |
| Provisions on possible     |             |                                   |             |                                   |
| debt loss                  | (1,401,914) | -                                 | (2,208,655) | -                                 |
| Net debts from             |             |                                   |             |                                   |
| customers                  | 26,389,178  | _                                 | 18.867.510  | _                                 |

# (c) Residual maturity of debts from customers and other debtors

| SKK thousand                         | Up to<br>1 month | From 1 to<br>3 months | From<br>3 months<br>to 1 year | From 1 year<br>to 5 years | More than<br>5 years | Unspecified | Total      |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| As at December 31                    |                  |                       |                               |                           |                      |             |            |
| Debts from custome and other debtors |                  |                       | 6,443,001                     | 9,238,941                 | 2,889,389            | 189,629     | 26,389,178 |
| Other assets                         | 172,475          | 1,720                 | 88,890                        | 88,890                    | -                    | 35,547      | 387,522    |
| Accrued income                       | -                | -                     | -                             | -                         | -                    | 47,625      | 47,625     |
| Total                                | 6,307,633        | 1,494,780             | 6,531,891                     | 9,327,831                 | 2,889,389            | 272,801     | 26,824,325 |

| SKK thousand       | Up to<br>1 month | From 1 to<br>3 months | From<br>3 months<br>to 1 year | From 1 year<br>to 5 years | More than<br>5 years | Unspecified | Total      |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| As at December 31  | , 2004           |                       | ,                             |                           |                      |             |            |
| Debts from custome | rs               |                       |                               |                           |                      |             |            |
| and other debtors  | 3,793,551        | 1,450,043             | 4,683,914                     | 7,125,199                 | 1,644,148            | 170,655     | 18,867,510 |
| Other assets       | 72,531           | -                     | 102,586                       | 205,172                   | -                    | 57,874      | 438,163    |
| Accrued income     | -                |                       | -                             | -                         | -                    | 34,549      | 34,549     |
| Total              | 3,866,082        | 1,450,043             | 4,786,500                     | 7,330,371                 | 1.644.148            | 263.078     | 19.340.222 |

The above charts show the residual maturity of the book value of individual financial tools, not the whole cash flows resulted from these tools.

## (d) The debts from customers and other debtors by kinds

| SKK thousand                        | 2005       | 2004       |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Loans and advances                  |            |            |
| To entrepreneurs and legal entities | 23,069,290 | 17,086,691 |
| Consumer loans                      | 335,588    | 246,823    |
| Mortgage loans                      | 1,960,366  | 1,361,802  |
| Debts from financial lease          | -          | -          |
| Other loans – physical entities     | 1,019,346  | 171,905    |
| Recompenses and commissions         | 4,588      | 289        |
| Total                               | 26,389,178 | 18,867,510 |

#### (e) Syndicated Ioans

According to the Loan Agreement of December 2, 2005 made between the debtor and creditors, UniBanka, a.s. is the agent of the syndicated loan in maximum amount of EUR 35,000,000.- hereof EUR 5,000,000 is not committed by creditors. The committed share of other creditors represents EUR 22,500,000 and the committed participation of the Bank represents EUR 7,500,000.

As at December 31, 2005 the outstanding principal of the syndicated loan was SKK 644,119,499.39 (at the exchange rate of the NBS 37.848 SKK/EUR), hereof the share of other participants represented SKK 475,157,898.40 and the share of the Bank SKK 168,961,600.99.

As at December 31, 2005 the total interest debt represented SKK 587,048.67.

The share of the risk of this syndicated loan is as follows:

UniBanka, a.s. – 25%

Other creditors – 75%

The loan was provided under the following conditions:

Type: 1. Investment loan

2. Bank overdraft

3. Loan for operation – fixed tranche

Purpose: refinancing the debts of the debtor to banks; financing the investment requirements of the debtor including financial investments; financing the operating requirements of the debtor

Price: 1 month EURIBOR + 0.65% p.a.;

3 month EURIBOR + 0.65% p.a.;

3 month BRIBOR + 0.65% p.a.

Drawdown:(in EUR, or in SKK)

EUR 14 million within the investment loan; EUR 3 million within the bank overdraft; EUR 13 million within the fixed tranches

Maturity: not later than on December 15, 2015 The detailed terms and conditions are available in the syndicated loan contractual documentation.

# (f) Debts from subsidiary and affiliated companies

# (g) Subordinated debts from customers

The Bank has no debts from subsidiary and affiliated companies.

The Bank has no subordinated debts from customers.

## 5. PROVISIONS ON POSSIBLE CREDIT LOSS

# (a) Provisions on debts from customers and other debtors

| SKK thousand                                      |         |             |
|---|---------|-------------|
| Balance as at January 1, 2005                     |         | 2,208,655   |
| Provisioning during the current year              |         | 608,788     |
| Watch loans                                       | 60,798  |             |
| Non-standard loans                                | 74,623  |             |
| Doubtful loans                                    | 209,014 |             |
| Loss loans  | 264,353 |             |
| Application of provisions during the current year |         | (1,415,529) |
| Write off   | 554,925 |             |
| Dissolution of provisions on sold loans           | 220,297 |             |
| Other   | 640,307 |             |
| Debts from financial lease                        |         | -           |
| Balance of provisions as at December 31, 2005     |         | 1,401,914   |

| SKK thousand                                      |         |           |
|---|---------|-----------|
|   |         |           |
| Balance as at January 1, 2004                     |         | 2,197,578 |
| Provisioning during the current year              |         | 855,927   |
| Watch loans                                       | 132,364 |           |
| Non-standard loans                                | 89,166  |           |
| Doubtful loans                                    | 115,844 |           |
| Loss loans  | 518,553 |           |
| Application of provisions during the current year |         | (844,850) |
| Write off   | 356,766 |           |
| Dissolution of provisions on sold loans           | 211,759 |           |
| Other   | 276,325 |           |
| Debts from financial lease                        |         | -         |
| Balance of provisions as at December 31, 2004     |         | 2,208,655 |

## (b) Provisions on debts from banks

As at December 31, 2005 (as well as December 31, 2004) the Bank did not show any impaired debts from banks, on which it would be necessary to create provisions.

#### 6. DEBT SECURITIES HELD TO MATURITY

#### (a) Debt securities held to maturity

The debt securities held to maturity are classified by type, according to §2 of the Act no. 566/2001 Coll.

on securities and investment service and on amendments of certain laws.

| SKK thousand                | 2005      | Hereof provided as collateral in repo trades | 2004      | Hereof provided as collateral in repo trades |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| Government bonds            | 2,706,267 | -  | 2,976,870 | -  |
| Bank bonds                  | -         | -  | 43,149    | -  |
| Corporate bonds             | 1,258,819 | -  | 1,267,781 | -  |
| Correction                  | (-)       | -  | (-)       | -  |
| Securities held to maturity | 3,965,086 | -  | 4,287,800 | -  |

The premiums and discounts are accounted on the expense and revenue accounts evenly from the day of acquisition to the date of maturity, as from the time point of view the difference between the use of linear method and the method of effective interest rate is insignificant.

## (b) Debt securities issued by subsidiary and affiliated companies

The bank does not register debt securities issued by subsidiary and affiliated companies.

# 7. SHARE REGISTERED CAPITAL IN SUBSIDIARY ACCOUNTING ENTITIES AND SHARE ON REGISTERED CAPITAL IN AFFILIATED ACCOUNTING ENTITIES

### a) Investments in register capital of subsidiaries

| SKK thousand<br>Name of unit<br>and legal form        | Seat       | Business   | Registered<br>capital | Equity | Share<br>in profit | Number<br>of shares | Nominal<br>value | Book<br>value |
|---|------------|------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|
| As at December<br>Agroinvest FPS, a<br>in liquidation |            | In liquid. | 4,100                 | -      | 100 %              | 41                  | 100              | -             |
| SKK thousand<br>Name of unit<br>and legal form        | Seat       | Business   | Registered<br>capital | Equity | Share<br>in profit | Number<br>of shares | Nominal<br>value | Book<br>value |
| As at December<br>Agroinvest FPS, a                   | •          |            |                       |        |                    |                     |                  |               |
| in liquidation  | Bratislava | In liquid. | 4,100                 | -      | 100 %              | 41                  | 100              | -             |
| Agrocons, a.s.<br>in liquidation                      | Bratislava | In liguid. | 13,894                | 21.307 | 82,54 %            | 11,469              | _                | 10,998        |
| Total   | Diacolara  |            |                       |        |                    |                     |                  | 10,998        |

The Bank created provisions in the amount of SKK 4,100,000.

#### (b) Investments in registered capital of affiliated companies

The Bank has no affiliated companies.

### (c) Number of shares and their nominal value by types of shares issued during the current accounting period

The Bank has no affiliated companies.

#### 8. TANGIBLE AND INTANGIBLE PROPERTY

#### (a) Movement of tangible and intangible property

| SKK thousand                            | Acquisition<br>Tangible I<br>property | ntangible<br>property | Land and<br>lots | Intangible<br>Software | property<br>Other | Tangible<br>Inventory D | property<br>Devices and<br>equipment | Total     |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Purchase cost                           | <i>)</i>                              | 11                    |                  |                        |                   |                         |                                      |           |
| As at January 1, 2005                   | 299,509                               | 28,383                | 924,561          | 501,825                | 2,948             | 177,760                 | 872,047                              | 2 807,033 |
| Increases                               | 459,444                               | 44,228                | -                | -                      | -                 | _                       | -                                    | 503,672   |
| Decreases                               | -                                     | -                     | (170,665)        | -                      | -                 | (8,600)                 | (126,941)                            | (306,206) |
| Transfers                               | (699,400)                             | (50,197)              | 549,546          | 50,197                 | -                 | 45,001                  | 104,853                              | -         |
| As at December 31, 2005                 | 59,553                                | 22,414                | 1,303,442        | 552,022                | 2,948             | 214,161                 | 849,959                              | 3,004,499 |
| Accumulated depreciation and provisions | on                                    |                       |                  |                        |                   |                         |                                      |           |
| As at January 1, 2005                   |                                       |                       | 164,275          | 370,265                | 1,386             | 92,344                  | 636,935                              | 1,265,205 |
| Write offs in one year                  |                                       |                       | 52,748           | 40,229                 | 544               | 23,345                  | 86,330                               | 203,196   |
| Decreases                               |                                       |                       | (24,015)         | -                      | -                 | (8,541)                 | (77,670)                             | (110,226) |
| Provisions                              |                                       |                       | -                | 35,000                 | -                 | -                       | 25,000                               | 60,000    |
| As at December 31, 2005                 | 0                                     | 0                     | 193,008          | 445,494                | 1,930             | 107,148                 | 670,595                              | 1,418,175 |
| Net book value                          |                                       |                       |                  |                        |                   |                         |                                      |           |
| As at December 31, 2004                 | 299,509                               | 28,383                | 760,286          | 131,560                | 1,562             | 85,416                  | 235,112                              | 1,541,828 |
| As at December 31, 2005                 | 59,553                                | 22,414                | 1,110,434        | 106,528                | 1,018             | 107,013                 | 179,364                              | 1,586,324 |

The provisions on the selected tangible property in the amount of SKK 25,000 thousand and the provisions on the selected intangible property in the amount of SKK 35,000 thousand were created with regard to the merger of UniBanka, a. s. and HVB Slovakia, a. s. and with the planned change of the Bank accounting system. The provisions were quantified in the expected amount of the residual price of tangible and intangible property at the scheduled period of the Bank accounting system change.

#### (b) Incorporation expenses

As at December 31, 2005, the bank did not show any incorporation expenses within the fixed assets.

#### (c) Tangible property acquired upon finance lease

The Bank has acquired a part of the property

(computer technology) to ensure its operation under a finance lease agreement. In accordance with the present accounting procedures, the Bank accounts for leased property – the financial leasing within their fixed assets and at the same time they write off only upon contractual relations of finance lease concluded after December 31, 2004. As the existing leasing contractual relations of the Bank, valid at December 31, 2005 were concluded before December 31, 2003, the Bank proceeds in accounting of this property so that it expenses evenly the paid leasing installments during the whole period of the lease. The property acquired on the basis of the contract of purchase of the leased property (finance lease) shall become the Bank's property after the termination of the lease and it shall be classified as fixed assets.

The volume of the property acquired by finance lease in purchase costs:

| Purchase cost in SKK thousand | 2005     | 2004   |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------|
| As at January 1               | 71,566   | 71,963 |
| Increases                     | -        | -      |
| Decreases                     | (25,059) | (397)  |
| As at December 31             | 46,507   | 71,566 |

The Bank is obligated to pay the following finance lease installments:

| SKK thousand            | Paid in<br>2005 | Due within<br>1 year | Due from<br>1 to 5 years | Due in subsequent<br>years | Due in total |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Inventory               | -               | -                    | -                        | -                          | -            |
| Passenger cars          | 1,341           | -                    | -                        | -                          | -            |
| Other tangible property | 10,794          | 2,872                | -                        | -                          | 2,872        |
| Total                   | 12.135          | 2.872                | -                        | -                          | 2.872        |

The outstanding financial leasing liabilities represented SKK 2,872 thousand as at December 31, 2005, and the total outstanding balance is due within 1 year.

# 9. TAX RECEIVABLES

| SKK thousand                             | 2005    | 2004    |
|--|---------|---------|
| Income tax                               | -       | -       |
| Deferred tax receivable – Note no. 19 c. | 266,670 | 307,758 |
|  | 266.670 | 307.758 |

#### **10.OTHER ASSETS**

| SKK thousand                | 2005     | 2004     |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| Values in transit           | 69,945   | 72,331   |
| Debts from cash collection  | 36,043   | 30,674   |
| Various debtors             | 23,059   | 30,427   |
| Operating prepayments       | 3,992    | 2,671    |
| Deferred income and expense | 47,625   | 34,549   |
| Stocks                      | 6,765    | 8,242    |
| Other receivables           | 1,934    | 2,649    |
| Provisions                  | (18,886) | (16,589) |
| Total                       | 170,477  | 164,954  |

# 11.ANALYSIS OF PAYABLES TO BANKS OF ISSUE AND BANKS AND PAYABLES TO CUSTOMERS AND OTHER CREDITORS

| SKK thousand                     | 2005       | Hereof payables<br>from repo trades | 2004       | Hereof payables<br>from repo trades |
|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Payables to banks of issue       | _          | -                                   | -          | -                                   |
| Payables to banks                | 1,317,399  | -                                   | 522,431    | -                                   |
| Other payables to banks of issue |            |                                     |            |                                     |
| and banks                        | 3,308,238  | -                                   | 2,556,883  | -                                   |
| Payables to customer             |            | _                                   | 39,277,551 | 291,932                             |
| Total                            | 45,637,022 | -                                   | 42,356,865 | 291,932                             |

# (b) By residual maturity

| SKK thousand                      | 2005       | Hereof payables<br>from repo trades | 2004       | Hereof payables<br>from repo trades |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Less than 1 month                 | 39,694,290 | -                                   | 26,107,721 | -                                   |
| More than1 month up to 3 months   | 2,492,440  | _                                   | 1.729.134  | 291.932                             |
| More than 3 months up to 1 year   | 2,237,555  | -                                   | 13,035,120 | -                                   |
| More than 1 year<br>up to 5 years | 1,138,446  | -                                   | 1,318,965  | -                                   |
| More than 5 years                 | 19,200     | _                                   | 146,283    | -                                   |
| Unspecified                       | 55,091     | -                                   | 19,642     | -                                   |
| Total                             | 45,637,022 | -                                   | 42,356,865 | 291,932                             |

# (c) By creditors

| SKK thousand           | 2005       | Hereof payables<br>from repo trades | 2004       | Hereof payables<br>from repo trades |
|------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Non-financial          |            |                                     |            |                                     |
| organizations          | 12,082,743 | -                                   | 11,916,202 | -                                   |
| Banks of issue         | -          | -                                   | -          | -                                   |
| Banks                  | 4,625,637  | -                                   | 3,079,314  | -                                   |
| Other financial        |            |                                     |            |                                     |
| intermediates          | 83,800     | -                                   | 156,913    | -                                   |
| Insurance companies    | 2,054,378  | -                                   | 1,488,265  | -                                   |
| Public administration  | 11,724,632 | -                                   | 11,313,804 | -                                   |
| Nonprofit institutions | 621,166    | -                                   | 1,207,632  | -                                   |
| Inhabitants            | 11,588,878 | -                                   | 11,335,133 | -                                   |
| Licensed trades        | 1,229,044  | _                                   | 994,357    | -                                   |
| Other                  | 1,626,744  | -                                   | 865,245    | 291,932                             |
| Total                  | 45,637,022 | -                                   | 42,356,865 | 291,932                             |

# (d) By liabilities

| SKK thousand                   | 2005       | Hereof payables<br>from repo trades | 2004       | Hereof payables<br>from repo trades |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Deposits                       | 43,846,830 | -                                   | 41,439,617 | -                                   |
| Others deposits                | 1,188,116  | -                                   | 552,801    | -                                   |
| Loans and advances             | 602,076    | -                                   | 364,447    | 291,932                             |
| Liabilities from finance lease | -          | _                                   | -          | -                                   |
| Recompenses and commissions    | -          |                                     | -          | -                                   |
| Total                          | 45,637,022 | -                                   | 42,356,865 | 291,932                             |

# (e) By collaterals

| SKK thousand   | 2005       | 2004       | 2005 | 2004       |
|----------------|------------|------------|------|------------|
|                | Sel        | ling value | Nom  | inal value |
| Unsecured      | 45,637,022 | 42,064,933 | -    | -          |
| Secured        | -          | 291,932    | -    | 291,932    |
| hereof:        |            |            |      |            |
| By immovables  | -          | -          | -    | -          |
| By movables    | -          | -          | -    | -          |
| By receivables | -          | -          | -    | -          |
| By securities  | -          | 291,932    | -    | 291,932    |
| Total          | 45,637,022 | 42,356,865 | -    | 291,932    |

# (f) Payables from repo trades by collaterals

| SKK thousand   | 2005   | 2004    | 2005 | 2004       |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|------------|
|                | Sellin | g value | Nom  | inal value |
| Unsecured      | -      | -       | -    | -          |
| Secured        | -      | 291,932 | -    | 291,932    |
| hereof:        |        |         |      |            |
| By immovables  | -      | -       | -    | -          |
| By movables    | -      | -       | -    | -          |
| By receivables | -      | -       | -    | -          |
| By securities  | -      | 291,932 | -    | 291,932    |
| Total          | -      | 291,932 | -    | 291,932    |

# (g) Payables from repo trades by agreed maturity

| SKK thousand     | 2005     | 2004    |
|------------------|----------|---------|
| Less than 1 year | <u> </u> | 291,932 |
| More than 1 year | -        | -       |
| Total            | -        | 291,932 |

# (h) Payables to subsidiary and affiliated companies

The Bank has no payables to subsidiary and affiliated companies.

# 12.DERIVATIVES

# (a) Trading derivatives

| SKK thousand              | 2005    | 2004    |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|
| Currency options          | 314,872 | 55,078  |
| Interest rate derivatives | 76,612  | 66,514  |
| Currency derivatives      | 23,635  | 196,925 |
| Total                     | 415.119 | 318.517 |

# (b) Hedging derivatives

The bank has no hedging derivatives.

# 13.PAYABLES FROM DEBT SECURITIES

# Analysis of debt securities by kinds

| SKK thousand                  | 2005      | Hereof provided as collateral in repo trades | 2004      | Hereof provided as collateral in repo trades |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| Issued mortgage<br>debentures | 1,527,994 | -  | 1,025,556 | -  |
| Bills of exchange             | 1,815,249 | -  | 1,040,481 | -  |
| Total                         | 3,343,243 | -  | 2,066,037 | -  |

## **14.OTHER LIABILITIES**

| SKK thousand                        | 2005    | 2004    |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Accrued revenue                     | 8,196   | 13,273  |
| Accrued expense                     | 636     | 351     |
| Value added tax                     | 892     | 4,748   |
| Other taxes                         | 51,947  | 72,963  |
| Liabilities from cash collection    | 40,962  | 31,995  |
| Various liabilities                 | 122,217 | 155,475 |
| Liabilities from securities trading | 79,771  | 55,579  |
| Total                               | 304,621 | 334,384 |

## 15.RESERVES

| SKK thousand              | As at<br>nuary 1, 2005 | Creation | Use    | Release | As at December 31, 2005 |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------------------------|
| Tax                       |                        |          |        |         |                         |
| Wages and                 |                        |          |        |         |                         |
| remuneration reserve      | 96,380                 | 103,783  | 57,734 | 38,646  | 103,783                 |
| Operating cash reserve    | 28,907                 | 16,929   | 24,646 | 4,261   | 16,929                  |
| Non-tax                   |                        |          |        |         |                         |
| Litigation reserve        | 144,500                | 19,330   | -      | 12,330  | 151,500                 |
| Liability reserve         | 4,154                  | -        | -      | -       | 4,154                   |
| Payment card reserve      | 4,554                  | 960      | 435    | -       | 5,079                   |
| Severance pay reserve     | 1,245                  | 89       | -      | -       | 1,334                   |
| Other liabilities reserve | 3,533                  | 396      | -      | -       | 3,929                   |
| Total                     | 283,273                | 141,487  | 82,815 | 55,237  | 286,708                 |

### **16.SUBORDINATED FINANCIAL LIABILITIES**

The Bank has no subordinated financial assets.

## 17. INCOME TAX AND DEFERRED TAX RECEIVABLE/LIABILITY

## (a) Income tax due

Transfer of book profit to legal entity income tax base is as follows:

| SKK thousand   | 2005      | 2004      |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Profit (loss) of current financial period              | 381,730   | 376,032   |
| Non-tax revenue  | (94,924)  | (196,052) |
| Tax nondeductible expenses                             | 221,112   | 203,688   |
| Tax allowances and credits                             | -         | -         |
| Other items – provisioning / dissolution of provisions | (792,914) | (497,612) |
| Subtotal   | (284,996) | (113,944) |
| Income tax calculated using a tax rate of 19%          | -         | -         |

As at December 31, 2005 the Bank showed negative tax base, which was influenced mainly by dissolution of provisions due to loan debts written-off.

# (b) Deferred tax receivable/liability

Deferred income tax is calculated on all temporary differences using an effective tax rate of 19% (2004: 19%). The deferred tax receivables and liabilities consist of the following items:

| SKK thousand                     | 2005      | 2004      |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Taxable temporary differences    | <u> </u>  |           |
| Provisions on loans              | -         | -         |
| Securities pricing               | -         | -         |
| Other                            | 20,540    | 1,532     |
| Deductible temporary differences |           |           |
| Provisions on loans              | 952,300   | 1,621,310 |
| Securities pricing               | =         | -         |
| Tax loss of previous years       | 410,431   | -         |
| Other                            | 61,334    | -         |
|                                  | 1,424,065 | 1,621,310 |
| Tax rate %                       | 19        | 19        |
| Deferred tax receivable          | 266,670   | 307,758   |

# (c) Deferred tax

| SKK thousand   | 2005     | 2004    |
|--|----------|---------|
| As at January 1, 2005                                  | 307,758  | 111,706 |
| Creation/release through the profit and loss statement | (41,088) | 196,052 |
| Creation/release accounted through equity              | -        | -       |
| As at December 31, 2005                                | 266,670  | 307,758 |

The Bank showed tax cost due to deferred tax in the amount of SKK 41,088 thousand (2004: tax revenue of SKK 196,052 thousand). The entire amount resulted from the reduction of the deferred tax receivable.

The Bank's management expects that the level of current and future taxable profit of the Bank will be sufficient to use the deferred tax receivable shown at December 31, 2005.

## **18.NET INTEREST INCOME**

| SKK thousand        | 2005      | 2004      |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Interest income     | 2,069,744 | 2,609,051 |
| Deposits            | 123,375   | 84,307    |
| Loans               | 1,618,264 | 1,921,480 |
| Securities          | 328,105   | 603,264   |
| Interest expense    | 1,191,919 | 1,645 213 |
| Deposits            | 1,071,963 | 1,534,348 |
| Loans               | 11,663    | 12,918    |
| Securities          | 108,293   | 97,947    |
| Net interest income | 877,825   | 963,838   |

# 19.FEES AND COMMISSIONS

| SKK thousand                                      | 2005    | 2004    |
|---|---------|---------|
| Revenues from fees and commissions                | 535,733 | 452,753 |
| Securities operations                             | 37,049  | 9,545   |
| Derivatives operations                            | -       | -       |
| Custody, administration, safekeeping of valuables |         |         |
| and handling the valuables                        | 1,227   | 1,177   |
| Credit activities                                 | 98,906  | 77,715  |
| Payment system                                    | 307,490 | 281,948 |
| Other activities                                  | 91,061  | 82,368  |
| Expenses related to fees and commissions          | 115,937 | 80,984  |
| Securities operations                             | 37,765  | 4,573   |
| Derivatives operations                            | -       | -       |
| Credit activities                                 | 7,618   | 4,990   |
| Payment system                                    | 63,736  | 62,166  |
| Custody, administration, safekeeping of valuables |         |         |
| and handling the valuables                        | -       | -       |
| Other activities                                  | 6,818   | 9,255   |
| Net revenue from fees and commissions             | 419,796 | 371,769 |

# **20. NET PROFIT OR LOSS FROM FINANCIAL OPERATIONS**

| SKK thousand                                 | 2005    | 2004    |
|--|---------|---------|
| Profit/loss from securities operations       | 27,848  | 36,604  |
| in the portfolio of securities for sale      | (520)   | (94)    |
| in the portfolio of securities for trading   | 28,368  | 36,698  |
| Profit/loss from derivatives operations      | 321,385 | 366,858 |
| Profit/loss from foreign exchange operations | 242,120 | 107,291 |
| Other  | =       | -       |
| Total  | 591,353 | 510,753 |

# **21. OTHER OPERATING INCOME AND EXPENSES**

| SKK thousand   | 2005    | 2004    |
|--|---------|---------|
| Income   | 106,640 | 34,240  |
| Sale and transfer of fixed assets  | 101,415 | 31,343  |
| Transferred debts  | 3       | -       |
| Written off debts  | 26      | 2,897   |
| Transfer of securities held to maturity  | 5,196   | -       |
| Transfer of investments to the registered capital of subsidiary and affiliated companies | _       | -       |
| Expense  | 804,078 | 537,415 |
| Sale and transfer of fixed assets  | 96,128  | 21,079  |
| Transferred debts  | 86,891  | 147,167 |
| Written off debts  | 621,059 | 369,169 |
| Transfer of securities held to maturity  | -       | -       |
| Transfer of investments to the registered capital of subsidiary and affiliated companies | -       | -       |

# 22. OTHER INCOME

| SKK thousand                       | 2005   | 2004   |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Income from lease                  | 5,188  | 6,053  |
| Compensation for shortage and loss | 1,075  | -      |
| Other non-productive activities    | 3,149  | 5,807  |
| Other operating income             | 4,628  | 6,221  |
| Total                              | 14,040 | 18,081 |

## 23. PERSONNEL EXPENSES

| SKK thousand                          | 2005    | 2004    |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Personnel expenses and remuneration   | 581,207 | 458,738 |
| Wages (and bonuses)                   | 444,937 | 344,854 |
| Social insurance and health insurance | 136,270 | 113,884 |
| Other personnel expenses              | 9,314   | 8,999   |
| Training cost                         | 9,314   | 8,999   |
| Total                                 | 590,521 | 467,737 |

The average number of employees of the Bank was as follows:

| Persons                           | 2005 | 2004 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|
| Employees                         | 998  | 980  |
| Members of the Board of Directors | 3    | 3    |
| Members of the Supervisory Board  | 12   | 12   |
| Other members of management       | 38   | 40   |

# 24. OTHER EXPENSES

| SKK thousand                                    | 2005    | 2004    |
|---|---------|---------|
| Material usage                                  | 12,205  | 16 244  |
| Energy comsumption                              | 26,435  | 25 189  |
| Rent  | 52,163  | 52 167  |
| Advertising and promotion                       | 70,868  | 66 170  |
| Repairs and property services                   | 26,716  | 21 740  |
| Guard services                                  | 22,629  | 21 873  |
| Travel costs                                    | 14,036  | 13 810  |
| Money transport and communications              | 75,170  | 77 270  |
| Licence, fees                                   | 90,204  | 73 465  |
| VAT   | 83,460  | 71 339  |
| Deposit protection fund                         | 105 843 | 115 409 |
| Audit expenses, legal and tax advisory expenses | 25 061  | 13 127  |
| Taxes and fees                                  | 11 373  | 14 535  |
| Other   | 110 665 | 141 560 |
| Total   | 726 828 | 723 898 |

# F. OVERVIEW OF OTHER ASSETS AND OTHER LIABILITIES

# (a) Division of off-balance sheet items

| in SKK thousand  | 2005       | 2004       |
|--|------------|------------|
| Off-balance sheet assets   |            |            |
| Receivables under future loans, credits and guarantees           | 9,934,925  | 7,122,183  |
| 1a. receivables under future loans and credits                   | 8,629,762  | 5,764,320  |
| 1b. guarantees and warranties issued                             | 1,305,163  | 1,357,863  |
| 2. Issued guarantees   | -          | -          |
| 2a. real estates   | -          | -          |
| 2b. cash   | -          | -          |
| 2c. securities   | -          | -          |
| 2d. other  | -          | -          |
| 3. Receivables under spot transactions with                      | 2,580,913  | 261,809    |
| 3a. interest rate instruments                                    | -          | -          |
| 3b. monetary instruments   | 2,580,913  | 261,809    |
| 3c. equity instruments   | -          | -          |
| 3d. commodity instruments  | -          | -          |
| 3e. lending instruments  | -          | -          |
| 4. Receivables under future transactions with                    | 23,519,902 | 29,733,279 |
| 4a. interest rate instruments                                    | 4,920,612  | 16,295,649 |
| 4b. monetary instruments   | 18,599,290 | 13,437,630 |
| 4c. equity instruments   | -          | -          |
| 4d. commodity instruments  | -          | -          |
| 4e. lending instruments  | -          | -          |
| 5. Receivables under option transactions with                    | 35,440,219 | 11,639,074 |
| 5a. interest rate instruments                                    | -          | -          |
| 5b. monetary instruments   | 35,440,219 | 11,639,074 |
| 5c. equity instruments   | -          | -          |
| 5d. commodity instruments  | -          | -          |
| 5e. lending instruments  | -          | -          |
| 6. Written-off receivables                                       | -          | -          |
| 7. Valuables deposited for safe-keeping, administration, storage | -          | -          |
| 8. Valuables deposited for disposal, of which securities         | -          | -          |
| Total  | 71,475,959 | 48,756,345 |

| in SKK thousand   | 2005        | 2004        |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Off-balance sheet liabilities                                   |             |             |
| 1. Liabilities under future loans, credits and guarantees       | 4,266,444   | 3,615,646   |
| 1a. liabilities under future loans and credits                  | 75,696      | 155,184     |
| 1b. received guarantees and warranties                          | 4,190,748   | 3,460,462   |
| 2. Received guarantees  | 63,452,393  | 58,492,567  |
| 2a. Received guarantees   | 21,694,531  | 18,438,332  |
| 2b. cash  | 572,068     | 80          |
| 2c. securities  | 16,359,523  | 16,376,813  |
| 2d. other   | 24,826,271  | 23,677,342  |
| 3. Liabilities under spot transactions with                     | 2,631,883   | 261,281     |
| 3a. interest rate instruments                                   | -           | -           |
| 3b. monetary instruments  | 2,631,883   | 261,281     |
| 3c. equity instruments  | -           | -           |
| 3d. commodity instruments                                       | -           | -           |
| 3e. lending instruments   | -           | -           |
| 4. Liabilities under future transactions with                   | 23,271,797  | 28,049,890  |
| 4a. interest rate instruments                                   | 4,920,612   | 14,670,208  |
| 4b. monetary instruments  | 18,326,210  | 13,354,707  |
| 4c. equity instruments  | 24,975      | 24,975      |
| 4d. commodity instruments                                       | -           | -           |
| 4e. lending instruments   | -           | -           |
| 5. Liabilities under option transactions with                   | 35,440,219  | 11,639,074  |
| 5a. interest rate instruments                                   | -           | -           |
| 5b. monetary instruments  | 35,440,219  | 11,639,074  |
| 5c. equity instruments  | -           | -           |
| 5d. commodity instruments                                       | -           | -           |
| 5e. lending instruments   | -           | -           |
| 6. Valuables received for safe-keeping, administration, storage | 7,396,609   | 7,189,036   |
| 7. Portfolios received for management                           | -           | -           |
| 8. Securities of clients  | -           | -           |
| Total   | 136,459,345 | 109,247,494 |

## (b) Off-balance sheet financial instruments

| in SKK thousand                       | ontractual values<br>2005 | Contractual values<br>2004 | Fair values<br>2005 | Fair values<br>2004 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Assets                                |                           |                            |                     |                     |
| Hedging instruments                   | -                         | -                          | -                   | -                   |
| Trading instruments                   |                           |                            |                     |                     |
| Fixed term interest rate transactions | 4,920,612                 | 16,295,649                 | 81,909              | 208,653             |
| Fixed term monetary transactions      | 18,599,290                | 13,437,630                 | 263,506             | 283,095             |
| Option contracts                      | 35,440,219                | 11,639,074                 | 315,137             | 55,078              |
| Total                                 | 58,960,121                | 41,372,353                 | 660,552             | 546,826             |

| in SKK thousand                       | ontractual values<br>2005 | Contractual values<br>2004 | Fair values<br>2005 | Fair values<br>2004 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Liabilities                           |                           |                            |                     |                     |
| Hedging instruments                   | -                         | -                          | -                   | -                   |
| Trading instruments                   |                           |                            |                     |                     |
| Fixed term interest rate transactions | 4,920,612                 | 14,670,208                 | 76,612              | 66,514              |
| Fixed term monetary transactions      | 18,326,210                | 13,354,707                 | 23,635              | 196,925             |
| Option contracts                      | 35,440,219                | 11,639,074                 | 314,872             | 55,078              |
| Total                                 | 58,687,041                | 39,663,989                 | 415,119             | 318,517             |

# (c) Valuables received for safe-keeping, administration and storage

| in SKK thousand      | 2005      | 2004      |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Cash                 | -         | -         |
| Bonds                | 156,061   | 173,664   |
| Shares               | 4,047,324 | 5,363,511 |
| Real estates         | -         | -         |
| Other movable assets | -         | -         |
| Other assets         | 3,193,224 | 1,651,861 |
| Total                | 7,396,609 | 7,189,036 |

As at December 31, 2005 the Bank has shown received collaterals from repo deals in the amount of SKK 12,954,362 thousand.

## (d) Values received for management

The Bank does not have values received for management.

# (e) Values deposited for custody, administration and depositing

The Bank does not have valuables deposited for safe-keeping, administration and depositing.

# (f) Values deposited for management

The Bank does not have values deposited for management.

# G. OTHER NOTES

## 1. DATA ABOUT RELATIONS WITH RELATED ENTITIES

# (a) Definition of related entities

Entities related to the accounting entity are following:

|   | Share in registered capital |
|---|-----------------------------|
| a)Entities with controlling influence UniCredito Italiano S.p.A.                            | 77.21 %                     |
| b)Entities with significant influence EBOR London   | 19.90 %                     |
| c)Joint accounting entities   | _                           |
| d)Affiliated accounting entities  | -                           |
| e)Subsidiary accounting entities  |                             |
| Agroinvest FPS, a.s. in liquidation   | 100.00%                     |
| f)Board of Directors  The list of members of the Board of Directors is shown in the part A. | _                           |
| g)Supervisory Board   |                             |
| The list of the Supervisory Board members is shown in the part A.                           | -                           |
| h)Other entities  |                             |
| Other entities pursuant to Article 35 of Act No.483/2001.                                   | -                           |

# (b) Receivables, liabilities, revenues and costs

|                   | Supervis | ers of the<br>cory Board<br>of Directors | Parent    | : company | special re<br>the Ban<br>Uni | entities with<br>elations with<br>k (including<br>Credito<br>no Group) |
|-------------------|----------|--|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|--|
| in SKK thousand   | 2005     | 2004                                     | 2005      | 2004      | 2005                         | 2004   |
| Loans             | 8,729    | 6,204                                    | 71,921    | -         | 220,733                      | 272,533  |
| Deposits - credit | 13,010   | 12,686                                   | 1,470,236 | 900,972   | 316,474                      | 60,640   |
| Deposits - debit  | 48       | 37                                       | 18,253    | 25,778    | 3,100                        | 7,056  |
| Interest income   | 367      | 74                                       | 1,931     | 634       | 10,567                       | 14,168   |
| Interest expense  | 135      | 308                                      | 32,690    | 31,769    | 6,424                        | 9,133  |
| Fee income        | 4        | 11                                       | 36        | 92        | 17,614                       | 524  |
| Fee expense       | -        | -  | 1         | -         | 304                          | -  |

#### 2. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - MARKET RISK

The Bank is exposed to market risks resulting from open positions under transactions with interest-rate, equity and monetary instruments that are sensitive to changed conditions on financial markets.

#### (a) Trading

The Bank holds its trading positions in various financial instruments including financial derivatives. Most of the Bank €s trading activities follow requirements of the Bank €s clients. According to the estimated demand from clients, the Bank maintains a certain supply of financial instruments and provides access to financial markets by quoting buying and selling prices as well as by trading with other market makers. These positions are also held for the purpose of speculation for expected future developments on financial markets. For this reason, the Bank's business strategy is influenced by speculative anticipations and market creation and its objective is maximisation of net revenues from trading.

The Bank manages risks connected with trading activities at the level of individual risks and also at the level of individual types of financial instruments. The basic instrument of risks management are limits for volumes of individual transactions, stop loss limits and limits for values at risk.

Types of transactions of UniBanka executed in 2005 that are subject to market risks:

- a) transactions with securities purchase and sale of bonds
- b) Spot, Outright
- c) Futures and derivativesca) Futures and derivativescb) IRScc) CCScd) foreign currency options
- d) REPO transactions

All transactions with derivatives executed by the Bank were intended for trading. In 2004, UniBanka commenced to execute foreign currency option transactions. Option transactions are classified among the conditional forward transactions. Their basic distinction from unconditional (fixed) forward transactions lies in the fact that only one party is obliged to fulfil the agreed transaction on request, whereas the other party has the right of option - it may request fulfilment of the transaction or withdrawal from it. The buyer of the option (option holder) acquires through purchase of the option the right to buy (call option) or sell (put option) for the option premium (option price).

All derivative transactions in 2005 were concluded as OTC transactions (not through the stock exchange). Most derivatives are traded on the inter-bank (OTC) market due to the non-existence of the financial derivatives public market in the Slovak Republic.

UniBanka measures and monitors market risks using the method of qualified estimate in compliance with the Decree of the Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic as well as the Act on Accounting. The Bank calculates the change in the fair value of derivatives from the data of the REUTER system. The final interest rates - purchase (Close-Bid) in the particular currency for the previous day are used as the basis for calculation of the measurement. In case the interest rate for the particular period is not at disposal, the interest rate is calculated by means of extrapolation on the basis of existing values. The Bank provides monitoring of the currency risk on a daily basis through an automated revaluation – forward revaluation in the banking system.

The Bank's interest rate risks are measured through the GAP analysis. Individual assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items sensitive to interest rates are divided into time zones according to the schedule of maturity of their payments (at a fixed rate) or according to the time remaining until their following date of revaluation (at a variable rate). The amount of difference for a particular time zone (assets minus liabilities plus off-balance sheet exposures revaluated or due within the scope of time zones) determines the risk of the Bank resulting from revaluation. During 2005 the profile of the interest rate risk was stable, monitored regularly and controlled within the set limits. The Investment policy of UniBanka, a. s. in the area of market risks for the particular calendar year including limits as well as the method for market risks management is the basis for ensuring the market risk management.

## (b) Risks management

The selected risks to which the Bank is exposed as a result of its activities, management of the positions resulting from these activities and the Bank's approach to management of these risks are described in the following paragraphs. More detailed procedures which the Bank uses for measurement and management of these risks are presented in the investment policy of UniBanka, a. s. for the market risks area.

## Liquidity risk

The liquidity risk arises from the type of financing of the Bank's activities and management of its positions. It also includes the risk related to the ability to finance the Bank's assets by instruments with appropriate maturity as well as the Bank's ability to liquidate/sell assets at a reasonable price within a reasonable time horizon.

The Bank has access to diversified sources of financing that consist of deposits and other accounts, issued

securities, received loans inclusive of subordinated financial liabilities and the Bank's equity. This diversification gives flexibility to the Bank and decreases its dependency on one source of financing. The Bank regularly assesses the liquidity risk namely by monitoring of changes in the structure of financing and compares them with the liquidity risk management strategy approved by the Board of Directors. As part of the liquidity management strategy, the Bank also holds a portion of assets in highly liquid instruments such as treasury bills, the NBS treasury bills etc.

## Residual maturity of the Bank's assets and liabilities

| in SKK thousand       | up to 1<br>month | from 1<br>month up to<br>3 months | from 3<br>months up<br>to 1 year | from 1<br>year up to<br>5 years | exceeding 5<br>years | without<br>specification | Total      |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| As at December 3      | •                |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          |            |
| Balance in cash and   |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          |            |
| in the central bank   |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          | 1 027 440  |
| on demand             | 1,037,410        | -                                 | -                                | -                               | -                    | -                        | 1,037,410  |
| Receivables from      | 15 506 002       | 101 701                           | 1 0 47 4 40                      |                                 |                      |                          | 16 725 224 |
| banks                 | 15,586,093       | 101,701                           | 1,047,440                        | -                               | -                    | -                        | 16,735,234 |
| Receivables from      | C 13F 1F0        | 1 402 060                         | C 442 001                        | 0.220.041                       | 2 000 200            | 100.630                  | 26 200 170 |
| clients<br>Securities | 6,135,158        | 1,493,060                         | 6,443,001                        | 9,238,941                       | 2,889,389            | 189,629                  | 26,389,178 |
| available for sale    |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      | 2.657                    | 3 657      |
| Securities for trade  | 79,920           | 2,035                             | 211,481                          | 2,429,751                       | 3,511                | 3,657<br>22,651          | 2,749,349  |
| Debt securities held  |                  | 2,035                             | 211,481                          | 2,429,751                       | 3,311                | 22,001                   | 2,749,349  |
| to maturity           | 525,408          | 8,874                             | 75,483                           | 1,905,009                       | 1,450,312            |                          | 3,965,086  |
| Shares registered ca  |                  | 0,074                             | 73,463                           | 1,303,003                       | 1,430,312            | -                        | 3,303,000  |
| in subsidiary accour  |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          |            |
| entities              | itilig _         |                                   |                                  |                                 | _                    |                          |            |
| Shares registered ca  | enital           |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          |            |
| in affiliated         |                  | _                                 | _                                | _                               | _                    | _                        | _          |
| Other assets          | 83.585           | 1,720                             | _                                | _                               | _                    | 2,332,048                | 2,417,353  |
| Tax assets            | -                |                                   | 91.891                           | 174.779                         | -                    | -                        | 266.670    |
| Total                 | 23,447,574       | 1,607,390                         | 7,869,296                        | 13,748,480                      | 4,343,212            | 2,547,985                | 53,563,937 |
| Payables to banks     | 2,422,600        | 1,269,676                         | 694,606                          | 238,755                         | -                    | -                        | 4,625,637  |
| Payables to clients   | 37,271,690       | 1,222,764                         | 1,542,949                        | 899,691                         | 19,200               | 55,091                   | 41,011,385 |
| Payables from debt    |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          |            |
| securities            | 1,396,300        | 138,332                           | 308,349                          | 500,262                         | 1,000,000            | -                        | 3,343,243  |
| Other liabilities     | 38,699           | -                                 | -                                | -                               | -                    | 4,536,141                | 4,574,840  |
| Deferred incomes      |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          |            |
| and expenses          | -                | -                                 | -                                | -                               | -                    | 8,832                    | 8,832      |
| Subordinated          |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          |            |
| financial liabilities | -                | -                                 | -                                | -                               | -                    | -                        | -          |
| Total                 | 41,129,289       | 2,630,772                         | 2,545,904                        | 1,638,708                       | 1,019,200            | 4,600,064                | 53,563,937 |
| Difference            | (17,681,715)     | (1,023,382)                       | 5,323,392                        | 12,109,772                      | 3,324,012            | (2,052,079)              | -          |
| Cumulative            |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          | •          |
| difference            | (17,681,715)     | (18,705,097)                      | (13,381,705)                     | (1,271,933)                     | 2,052,079            | -                        | -          |

### Residual maturity of the Bank's assets and liabilities

| in SKK thousand        | up to 1<br>month | from 1<br>month up to<br>3 months | from 3<br>months up<br>to 1 year | from 1<br>year up to<br>5 years | exceeding 5<br>years | without<br>specification | Total       |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| As at December 3       | 1 2004           | J HIOHLIS                         | to i year                        | J years                         |                      |                          |             |
| Balance in cash and    | •                |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          |             |
| in the central bank    | асрозиз          |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          |             |
| payable on demand      | 946,207          | _                                 | _                                | _                               | _                    | _                        | 946,207     |
| Receivables from       | 3-0,207          |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          | 340,207     |
| banks                  | 17,374,301       | 398,360                           | 2,432,845                        | _                               | _                    | _                        | 20,205,506  |
| Receivables from       | 17,57 1,501      | 330,300                           | 2, 132,0 13                      |                                 |                      |                          | 20,203,300  |
| clients                | 3,793,551        | 1,450,043                         | 4,683,914                        | 7,125,197                       | 1,644,148            | 170,657                  | 18,867,510  |
| Securities available   | -//-             | .,                                | ., , -                           | .,,.                            | .,                   |                          | / · / - · - |
| for sale               | _                | _                                 | _                                | _                               | _                    | 6 815                    | 6 815       |
| Securities for trade   | 10.637           | 2.042                             | 58,987                           | 1,887,156                       | 190,383              | 22,651                   | 2,171,856   |
| Debt securities held   |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          |             |
| to maturity            | 26,127           | 8,874                             | 328,198                          | 1,430,613                       | 2,493,988            | -                        | 4,287,800   |
| Shares registered ca   | pital            |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          |             |
| in subsidiary accoun   | ting entities -  | -                                 | -                                | -                               | -                    | -                        | -           |
| Shares registered ca   | pital            |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          |             |
| in affiliated accounti | ng entities -    | -                                 | -                                | -                               | -                    | 10,998                   | 10,998      |
| Other assets           | 72,531           | -                                 | -                                | -                               | -                    | 2,181,077                | 2,253,608   |
| Tax assets             | -                | -                                 | 102,586                          | 205,172                         | -                    | -                        | 307,758     |
| Total                  | 22,223,354       | 1,859,319                         | 7,606,530                        | 10,648,138                      | 4,328,519            | 2,392,198                | 49,058,058  |
| Payables to banks      | 2,059,118        | 254,795                           | 705,772                          | 59,629                          | -                    | -                        | 3,079,314   |
| Payables to clients    | 24,048,603       | 1,474,339                         | 12,329,348                       | 1,259,336                       | 146,283              | 19,642                   | 39,277,551  |
| Payables from debt     |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          |             |
| securities             | 666,838          | 233,991                           | 164,654                          | 500,554                         | 500,000              | -                        | 2,066,037   |
| Other liabilities      | 334,028          | _                                 |                                  |                                 | _                    | 4,287,504                | 4,621,532   |
| Deferred incomes       |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          |             |
| and expenses           | -                | -                                 | -                                | -                               | -                    | 13,624                   | 13,624      |
| Subordinated           |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          |             |
| financial liabilities  | _                | -                                 | -                                | -                               | -                    | -                        |             |
| Total                  | 27,108,587       | 1,963,125                         |                                  | 1,819,519                       |                      |                          | 49,058,058  |
| Difference             | (4,885,233)      | (103,806)                         | (5,593,244)                      | 8,828,619                       | 3,682,236            | (1,928,572)              | -           |
| Cumulative             |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |                          |             |
| difference             | (4,885,233)      | (4,989,039)                       | (10,582,283)                     | (1,753,664)                     | 1,928,572            | -                        | -           |

The above presented tables show the residual book value maturity of individual financial instruments, not the total cash flows arising from these instruments.

## Interest rate risk

The Bank is exposed to interest rate risk in view of the fact that interest-bearing assets and liabilities have different maturity terms for changes/adjustments of interest rates as well as volumes in these periods. In case of variable interest rates, the Bank is exposed to the basis risk that is given by the difference in the assessment mechanism of individual interest rate types such as BRIBOR, published interests on deposits etc.

The Bank is more interest-rate sensitive on the side of liabilities, which means that its interest-rate sensitive assets are either of longer life or it takes longer for a change in interest rates in their case than in the case of its liabilities. Therefore, due to an increase in interest rates the net interest income decreases.

In most cases, interest rate derivatives are used for managing the mismatch between the interest rate sensitivity of assets and liabilities. These transactions are concluded in line with the assets and liabilities management strategy approved by the Board of Directors.

Part of the Bank's revenues is generated by means of a purposeful mismatch between the interest-rate sensitive assets and liabilities. The below-presented table provides a summary of this mismatch. The book value of assets and liabilities and the nominal (fictitious) value of interest rate derivatives is included in the period in which they are due or in which the interest rate changes, depending on which event

occurred earlier. Due to expected early repayment or undefined maturities some assets or liabilities have been allocated in individual periods based on professional judgement. The Bank uses the sensitivity gap analysis for measurement of the interest-rate sensitivity of non-trading assets and liabilities.

# Interest rate sensitivity of the Bank's assets and liabilities

| in SKK thousand                     | up to 1<br>month | from 1 month up to | from 3<br>months up | from 1<br>year up to | exceeding 5<br>years | without<br>specification | Total       |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| As at December 3                    | 21 2005          | 3 months           | to 1 year           | 5 years              |                      |                          |             |
| Balance in cash and                 | •                |                    |                     |                      |                      |                          |             |
| in the central bank                 |                  |                    |                     |                      |                      |                          |             |
| on demand                           | 1,037,410        |                    | _                   |                      |                      |                          | 1,037,410   |
| Receivables                         | 1,037,410        | _                  |                     |                      |                      | _                        | 1,037,410   |
| from banks                          | 15,586,093       | 101,701            | 1,047,440           | _                    | _                    | _                        | 16 ,735,234 |
| Receivables                         | 13,360,093       | 101,701            | 1,047,440           |                      |                      |                          | 10 ,733,234 |
| from clients                        | 11,801,580       | 8 ,977,157         | 3,518,461           | 1,762,560            | 139,646              | 189,774                  | 26,389,178  |
| Securities available                |                  | 0,577,157          | 3,310,401           | 1,702,300            | 133,040              | 105,774                  | 20,303,170  |
| for sale                            | _                | _                  | _                   | _                    | _                    | 3 657                    | 3 657       |
| Securities for trade                | 534.592          | 2,035              | 211,481             | 1.975.079            | 3,511                | 22,651                   | 2,749,349   |
| Debt securities held                |                  | 2,033              | 211,101             | 1,575,075            | 3,311                | 22,031                   | 2,7 13,3 13 |
| to maturity                         | 525,408          | 8,874              | 1,137,704           | 1,905,009            | 388,091              | -                        | 3,965,086   |
| Other assets                        | 70,147           | -                  | 1,721               | -                    | -                    | 2,345,485                | 2,417,353   |
| Tax assets                          | -                | -                  | 91,891              | 174,779              | -                    | -                        | 266,670     |
| Total                               | 29,555,230       | 9,089,767          | 6,008,698           | 5,817,427            | 531,248              | 2,561,567                | 53,563,937  |
| Payables to banks                   | 2,422,600        | 1,269,676          | 694,606             | 238,755              | -                    | -                        | 4,625,637   |
| Payables to clients                 | 38,297,304       | 779,312            | 988,331             | 872,148              | 19,201               | 55,089                   | 41,011,385  |
| Payables from                       |                  |                    |                     |                      |                      |                          |             |
| debt securities                     | 1,396,301        | 138,332            | 808,348             | 500,262              | 500,000              | -                        | 3,343,243   |
| Other liabilities                   | 38,698           | -                  | -                   | -                    | -                    | 4,544,974                | 4,583,672   |
| Subordinated finar                  | ncial            |                    |                     |                      |                      |                          |             |
| liabilities                         | -                | -                  | -                   | -                    | -                    | -                        | -           |
| Total                               | 42,154,903       | 2,187,320          | 2,491,285           | 1,611,165            | 519,201              | 4,600,063                | 53,563,937  |
| Derivatives                         |                  |                    |                     |                      |                      |                          |             |
| <ul> <li>long positions</li> </ul>  | 9,878,200        | 8,232,619          | 25,853,646          | 14,995,656           | -                    | -                        | 58,960,121  |
| Derivatives                         |                  |                    |                     |                      |                      |                          |             |
| <ul> <li>short positions</li> </ul> | 13,632,388       | 7,325,984          | 22,182,869          | 15,394,656           | -                    | -                        | 58,535,897  |
| Difference                          | (16,353,861)     | 7,809,082          | 7,188,190           | 3,807,262            | 12,047               | (2,038,496)              | 424,224     |
| Cumulative                          |                  |                    |                     |                      |                      |                          |             |
| difference                          | (16,353,861)     | (8,544,779)        | (1,356,589)         | 2,450,673            | 2,462,720            | 424,224                  | -           |

## Interest rate sensitivity of the Bank's assets and liabilities

| in SKK thousand       | up to 1<br>month | from 1<br>month up to<br>3 months | from 3<br>months up to<br>1 year | from 1<br>year up to<br>5 years | exceeding<br>5 years | Unspecified | Total                                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|
| As at December 3      | 1, 2004          | 2 111011113                       | i yeai                           | J years                         |                      |             |  |
| Balance in cash and   | •                |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |             |  |
| deposits in the cent  | ral bank         |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |             |  |
| payable on demand     | 946,207          | -                                 | -                                | -                               | -                    | -           | 946,207                                |
| Receivables from      |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |             | ······································ |
| banks                 | 17,374,301       | 398,360                           | 2,432,845                        | -                               | -                    | -           | 20,205,506                             |
| Receivables from      |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |             |  |
| clients               | 8,082,155        | 7,205,586                         | 2,572,292                        | 805,476                         | 23,744               | 178,257     | 18,867,510                             |
| Securities available  |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |             |  |
| for sale              | -                | -                                 | -                                | -                               | -                    | 6,815       | 6,815                                  |
| Securities            |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |             |  |
| for trade             | 466,093          | 2,042                             | 58,989                           | 1,431,700                       | 190,381              | 22,651      | 2,171,856                              |
| Debt securities       |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |             |  |
| held to maturity      | 26,127           | 8,874                             | 1,394,232                        | 1,430,613                       | 1,427,954            | -           | 4,287,800                              |
| Other assets          | 72,531           | -                                 | -                                | -                               | -                    | 2,192,075   | 2,264,606                              |
| Tax assets            | -                | -                                 | 102,586                          | 205,172                         | -                    | -           | 307,758                                |
| Total                 | 26,967,414       |                                   | 6,560,944                        | 3,872,961                       | 1,642,079            | 2,399,798   | 49,058,058                             |
| Payables to banks     | 2,059,118        | 254,795                           | 705,772                          | 59,629                          | -                    | -           | 3,079,314                              |
| Payables to clients   | 25,384,375       | 845,890                           | 11,654,933                       | 1,226,424                       | 146,287              | 19,642      | 39,277,551                             |
| Payables from         |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |             |  |
| debt securities       | 666,838          | 233,991                           | 164,654                          | 500,554                         | 500,000              | -           | 2,066,037                              |
| Other liabilities     | 334,028          | -                                 | -                                | -                               | -                    | 4,301,128   | 4,635,156                              |
| Subordinated          |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |             |  |
| financial liabilities | -                | -                                 | -                                | -                               | -                    | -           | -                                      |
| Total                 | 28,444,359       | 1,334,676                         | 12,525,359                       | 1,786,607                       | 646,287              | 4,320,770   | 49,058,058                             |
| Derivatives –         |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |             |  |
| long positions        | 6,438,304        | 4,656,136                         | 25,326,560                       | 4,422,730                       | 528,623              | -           | 41,372,353                             |
| Derivatives –         |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |             |  |
| short positions       | 9,419,424        | 6,917,259                         | 20,792,422                       | 1,920,674                       | 614,210              | -           | 39,663,989                             |
| Difference            | (4,458,065)      | 4,019,063                         | (1,430,277)                      | 4,588,410                       | 910,205              | (1,920,972) | 1,708,364                              |
| Cumulative            |                  |                                   |                                  |                                 |                      |             |  |
| difference            | (4,458,065)      | (439,002)                         | (1,869,279)                      | 2,719,131                       | 3,629,336            | 1,708,364   | 1,708,364                              |

The simulation and forecasts of the net interest income is an addition to the interest rate risk monitoring in the Bank. The Bank regularly measures the net interest income sensitivity to a change in interest rates by 1 %. The Bank set limits for the interest rate risk with the aim to reduce the fluctuation of the net interest income as a result of a change in interest rates by 1 %. The limit for the interest-rate risk measurement is set at 12 % of the Bank's capital. During 2005, the Bank did not exceed the set limit.

## Equity risk

Equity risk refers to a risk resulting from fluctuations of the price of equity instruments held in the Bank's

portfolio and of financial derivatives derived from these instruments. Trading in equity instruments represents the main source of this risk, though some part of the equity risk arises also from non-trading activities of the Bank.

#### Currency risk

Assets and liabilities in foreign currency, inclusive of off-balance sheet items, represent the currency risk to which the Bank is exposed. Realized as well as unrealized foreign exchange gains and losses are posted directly in the Profit & Loss Statement. The Bank's foreign exchange position for the most important currencies is as follows:

Bank's foreign exchange position

| in SKK thousand  | EUR  | USD   | CZK  | Other  | SKK   | Total  |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|
|  |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| As at December 31, 2005  |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| Balance in cash  | 169,732  | 48 ,604   | 38,574   | 53,988   | 726,512   | 1,037,410  |
| Receivables from banks   | 381,697  | 227,947   | 753  | 103,160  | 16,021,677  | 16,735,234   |
| Receivables from clients   | 7,652,765  | 718,716   | 125,014  | 360,917  | 17,531,766  | 26,389,178   |
| Securities available for sale  | 780  | -   | -  | -  | 2,877   | 3,657  |
| Securities for trade   | 1,938,546  | 163,381   | -  | -  | 647,422   | 2,749,349  |
| Debt securities held to maturityi Shares registered capital  | 1,025,306  | -   | -  | -  | 2,939,780   | 3,965,086  |
| in subsidiary accounting entities  | -  | -   | -  | -  | _   | _  |
| Shares registered capital  |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| in affiliated accounting entities  | -  | -   | -  | -  | -   | _  |
| Other assets   | 22,281   | 24,343  | -  | 5,523  | 2,365,206   | 2,417,353  |
| Tax assets   |  | -   |  |  | 266,670   | 266,670  |
| Total  | 11,191,107   | 1,182,991   | 164,341  | 523,588  | 40,501,910  | 53,563,937   |
| Payables to banks  | 2,302,982  | 44,844  | 6,694  | 25,540   | 2,245,577   | 4,625,637  |
| Payables to clients  | 2,703,529  | 573,704   | 124,203  | 157,080  | 37,452,869  | 41,011,385   |
| Payables from debt securities  | 74,653   | 69,938  | - 2726   | - 12.461   | 3,198,652   | 3,343,243  |
| Other liabilities  | 118,570  | 8 ,761  | 2,730  | 13,461   | 4,049,588   | 4,193,110  |
| Deferred incomes and expenses  | 208  | -   | -  |  | 8 624   | 8 832  |
| Subordinated financial liabilities   | _  | -   | -  | -  | -   |  |
| Profit   | -  | -   | -  | -  | 381,730   | 381,730  |
| Total  | 5,199,942  | 697,247   | 133,627  | 196,081  | 47,337,040  | 53,563,937   |
| Off-balance sheet instruments – long positions   | 23,031,601   | 1 426 740   | 665,639  | 1,118,198  | 20 260 226  | E6 620 422   |
| Off-balance sheet instruments  | 23,031,001   | 1,436 ,748  | 000,039  | 1,118,198  | 30,368,236  | 56,620,422   |
| - short positions  | 29,006,403   | 1,898 ,892  | 705,684  | 1,533,601  | 23,253,732  | 56,398,312   |
| Net foreign exchange position  | 16,363   | 23,600  | (9,331)  | (87,896)   | 279,374   | 222,110  |
| Net foreign exchange position  | 10,303   | 23,000  | (7,331)  | (07,070)   | 217,314   | 222,110  |
| Bank's foreign exchange posi   | tion   |   |  |  |   |  |
| in SKK thousand  | EUR  | USD   | CZK  | Other  | SKK   | Total  |
|  |  |   |  |  |   |  |
|  |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| As at December 31, 2004  |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| As at December 31, 2004  Balance in cash and deposits in the   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the  |  | 45.410  | 32.834   | 36.156   | 683.083   | 946,207  |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the central bank payable on demand   | 148,724  | 45,410<br>13.433  | 32,834<br>1.249                                  | 36,156<br>156,061  | 683,083<br>19.948.615   |  |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the  | 148,724<br>86,148  | 13,433  | 1,249  | 36,156<br>156,061<br>276,396   | 19,948,615  | 20,205,506   |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the<br>central bank payable on demand<br>Receivables from banks  | 148,724  |   |  | 156,061  | 19,948,615<br>14,264,599  | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510   |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the<br>central bank payable on demand<br>Receivables from banks<br>Receivables from clients  | 148,724<br>86,148<br>3,991,211<br>622  | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-  | 1,249  | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-  | 19,948,615<br>14,264,599<br>6,193   | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815  |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the<br>central bank payable on demand<br>Receivables from banks<br>Receivables from clients<br>Securities available for sale   | 148,724<br>86,148<br>3,991,211<br>622<br>588,065   | 13,433  | 1,249<br>123,107<br>-                            | 156,061  | 19,948,615<br>14,264,599  | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815<br>2,171,856   |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the<br>central bank payable on demand<br>Receivables from banks<br>Receivables from clients<br>Securities available for sale<br>Securities for trade<br>Debt securities held to maturity   | 148,724<br>86,148<br>3,991,211<br>622  | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-  | 1,249<br>123,107<br>-<br>-                       | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-<br>187,522   | 19,948,615<br>14,264,599<br>6,193<br>1,228,095  | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815<br>2,171,856   |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the central bank payable on demand Receivables from banks Receivables from clients Securities available for sale Securities for trade Debt securities held to maturity Shares registered capital in subsidiary accounting entities   | 148,724<br>86,148<br>3,991,211<br>622<br>588,065   | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-  | 1,249<br>123,107<br>-<br>-                       | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-<br>187,522   | 19,948,615<br>14,264,599<br>6,193<br>1,228,095  | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815<br>2,171,856   |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the central bank payable on demand Receivables from banks Receivables from clients Securities available for sale Securities for trade Debt securities held to maturity Shares registered capital in subsidiary accounting entities Shares registered capital   | 148,724<br>86,148<br>3,991,211<br>622<br>588,065   | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-  | 1,249<br>123,107<br>-                            | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-<br>187,522   | 19,948,615<br>14,264,599<br>6,193<br>1,228,095<br>3,214,496   | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815<br>2,171,856<br>4,287,800  |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the central bank payable on demand Receivables from banks Receivables from clients Securities available for sale Securities for trade Debt securities held to maturity Shares registered capital in subsidiary accounting entities Shares registered capital in affiliated accounting entities   | 148,724<br>86,148<br>3,991,211<br>622<br>588,065<br>1,073,304  | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>-   | 1,249<br>123,107<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-             | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-<br>187,522<br>-  | 19,948,615<br>14,264,599<br>6,193<br>1,228,095<br>3,214,496   | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815<br>2,171,856<br>4,287,800  |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the central bank payable on demand Receivables from banks Receivables from clients Securities available for sale Securities for trade Debt securities held to maturity Shares registered capital in subsidiary accounting entities Shares registered capital in affiliated accounting entities Other assets  | 148,724<br>86,148<br>3,991,211<br>622<br>588,065<br>1,073,304  | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-  | 1,249<br>123,107<br>-                            | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-<br>187,522   | 19,948,615<br>14,264,599<br>6,193<br>1,228,095<br>3,214,496<br>-<br>10,998<br>2,203,041   | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815<br>2,171,856<br>4,287,800<br>-<br>10,998<br>2,253,608  |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the central bank payable on demand Receivables from banks Receivables from clients Securities available for sale Securities for trade Debt securities held to maturity Shares registered capital in subsidiary accounting entities Shares registered capital in affiliated accounting entities   | 148,724<br>86,148<br>3,991,211<br>622<br>588,065<br>1,073,304<br>-<br>27,402<br>assets -   | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>16,386  | 1,249<br>123,107<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>208 | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-<br>187,522<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>6,571  | 19,948,615<br>14,264,599<br>6,193<br>1,228,095<br>3,214,496<br>-<br>10,998<br>2,203,041<br>307,758  | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815<br>2,171,856<br>4,287,800<br>-<br>10,998<br>2,253,608<br>307 758   |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the central bank payable on demand Receivables from banks Receivables from clients Securities available for sale Securities for trade Debt securities held to maturity Shares registered capital in subsidiary accounting entities Shares registered capital in affiliated accounting entities Other assets Prepaid expenses and income Tax a  | 148,724<br>86,148<br>3,991,211<br>622<br>588,065<br>1,073,304<br>-<br>-<br>27,402<br>assets -<br>5,915,476                               | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>16,386<br>-<br>455,600  | 1,249 123,107 208 - 157,398                      | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-<br>187,522<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>6,571<br>-<br>662,706  | 19,948,615<br>14,264,599<br>6,193<br>1,228,095<br>3,214,496<br>-<br>10,998<br>2,203,041<br>307,758<br>41,866,878  | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815<br>2,171,856<br>4,287,800<br>  |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the central bank payable on demand Receivables from banks Receivables from clients Securities available for sale Securities for trade Debt securities held to maturity Shares registered capital in subsidiary accounting entities Shares registered capital in affiliated accounting entities Other assets Prepaid expenses and income Tax a  | 148,724<br>86,148<br>3,991,211<br>622<br>588,065<br>1,073,304<br>-<br>27,402<br>assets -   | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>16,386  | 1,249<br>123,107<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>208 | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-<br>187,522<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>6,571  | 19,948,615<br>14,264,599<br>6,193<br>1,228,095<br>3,214,496<br>-<br>10,998<br>2,203,041<br>307,758  | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815<br>2,171,856<br>4,287,800<br><br>10,998<br>2,253,608<br>307 758<br>49,058,058<br>3,079,314   |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the central bank payable on demand Receivables from banks Receivables from clients Securities available for sale Securities for trade Debt securities held to maturity Shares registered capital in subsidiary accounting entities Shares registered capital in affiliated accounting entities Other assets Prepaid expenses and income Tax at Total Payables to banks   | 148,724<br>86,148<br>3,991,211<br>622<br>588,065<br>1,073,304<br>-<br>27,402<br>assets -<br>5,915,476<br>843, 469                        | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>16,386<br>-<br>455,600<br>1,459   | 1,249 123,107 208 - 157,398                      | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-<br>187,522<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>6,571<br>-<br>662,706<br>25,786   | 19,948,615<br>14,264,599<br>6,193<br>1,228,095<br>3,214,496<br>-<br>10,998<br>2,203,041<br>307 758<br>41,866,878<br>2,207,843                                 | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815<br>2,171,856<br>4,287,800<br><br>10,998<br>2,253,608<br>307 758<br><b>49,058,058</b><br>3,079,314<br>39,277,551                                    |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the central bank payable on demand Receivables from banks Receivables from clients Securities available for sale Securities for trade Debt securities held to maturity Shares registered capital in subsidiary accounting entities Shares registered capital in affiliated accounting entities Other assets Prepaid expenses and income Tax at Total Payables to banks Payables to clients   | 148,724<br>86,148<br>3,991,211<br>622<br>588,065<br>1,073,304<br>-<br>27,402<br>assets -<br>5,915,476<br>843, 469<br>2,469,344           | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>16,386<br>-<br>455,600<br>1,459<br>538,817  | 1,249 123,107 208 - 157,398 757 161,928          | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-<br>187,522<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>6,571<br>-<br>662,706<br>25,786<br>95,259   | 19,948,615<br>14,264,599<br>6,193<br>1,228,095<br>3,214,496<br>-<br>10,998<br>2,203,041<br>307 758<br>41,866,878<br>2,207,843                                 | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815<br>2,171,856<br>4,287,800<br>  |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the central bank payable on demand Receivables from banks Receivables from clients Securities available for sale Securities for trade Debt securities held to maturity Shares registered capital in subsidiary accounting entities Shares registered capital in affiliated accounting entities Other assets Prepaid expenses and income Tax at Total Payables to banks Payables from debt securities   | 148,724<br>86,148<br>3,991,211<br>622<br>588,065<br>1,073,304<br>-<br>27,402<br>assets -<br>5,915,476<br>843, 469<br>2,469,344<br>67,609 | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>16,386<br>-<br>455,600<br>1,459<br>538,817<br>82,139                                | 1,249 123,107 208 - 157,398 757 161,928          | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-<br>187,522<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>6,571<br>-<br>662,706<br>25,786<br>95,259<br>1,916,289  | 19,948,615<br>14,264,599<br>6,193<br>1,228,095<br>3,214,496<br>-<br>10,998<br>2,203,041<br>307 758<br>41,866,878<br>2,207,843<br>36,012,203                   | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815<br>2,171,856<br>4,287,800<br>10,998<br>2,253,608<br>307 758<br>49,058,058<br>3,079,314<br>39,277,551<br>2,066,037<br>4,245,500                     |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the central bank payable on demand Receivables from banks Receivables from clients Securities available for sale Securities for trade Debt securities held to maturity Shares registered capital in subsidiary accounting entities Shares registered capital in affiliated accounting entities Other assets Prepaid expenses and income Tax at Total Payables to banks Payables to clients Payables from debt securities Other liabilities   | 148,724 86,148 3,991,211 622 588,065 1,073,304  - 27,402 assets 5,915,476 843, 469 2,469,344 67,609 50,369                               | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>16,386<br>-<br>455,600<br>1,459<br>538,817<br>82,139<br>31,292                      | 1,249 123,107 208 - 157,398 757 161,928          | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-<br>187,522<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>6,571<br>-<br>662,706<br>25,786<br>95,259<br>1,916,289  | 19,948,615<br>14,264,599<br>6,193<br>1,228,095<br>3,214,496<br>-<br>10,998<br>2,203,041<br>307 758<br>41,866,878<br>2,207,843<br>36,012,203<br>-<br>4,136,253 | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815<br>2,171,856<br>4,287,800<br>10,998<br>2,253,608<br>307 758<br>49,058,058<br>3,079,314<br>39,277,551<br>2,066,037<br>4,245,500                     |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the central bank payable on demand Receivables from banks Receivables from clients Securities available for sale Securities for trade Debt securities held to maturity Shares registered capital in subsidiary accounting entities Shares registered capital in affiliated accounting entities Other assets Prepaid expenses and income Tax at Total Payables to banks Payables to clients Payables from debt securities Other liabilities Deferred incomes and expenses   | 148,724 86,148 3,991,211 622 588,065 1,073,304  - 27,402 assets 5,915,476 843, 469 2,469,344 67,609 50,369                               | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>16,386<br>-<br>455,600<br>1,459<br>538,817<br>82,139<br>31,292                      | 1,249 123,107 208 - 157,398 757 161,928          | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-<br>187,522<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>6,571<br>-<br>662,706<br>25,786<br>95,259<br>1,916,289  | 19,948,615<br>14,264,599<br>6,193<br>1,228,095<br>3,214,496<br>-<br>10,998<br>2,203,041<br>307 758<br>41,866,878<br>2,207,843<br>36,012,203<br>-<br>4,136,253 | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815<br>2,171,856<br>4,287,800<br>10,998<br>2,253,608<br>307 758<br>49,058,058<br>3,079,314<br>39,277,551<br>2,066,037<br>4,245,500<br>13,624           |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the central bank payable on demand Receivables from banks Receivables from banks Receivables from clients Securities available for sale Securities for trade Debt securities held to maturity Shares registered capital in subsidiary accounting entities Shares registered capital in affiliated accounting entities Other assets Prepaid expenses and income Tax at Total Payables to banks Payables to clients Payables from debt securities Other liabilities Deferred incomes and expenses Subordinated financial liabilities   | 148,724 86,148 3,991,211 622 588,065 1,073,304  - 27,402 assets 5,915,476 843, 469 2,469,344 67,609 50,369                               | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>16,386<br>-<br>455,600<br>1,459<br>538,817<br>82,139<br>31,292                      | 1,249 123,107 208 - 157,398 757 161,928          | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-<br>187,522<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>6,571<br>-<br>662,706<br>25,786<br>95,259<br>1,916,289  | 19,948,615 14,264,599 6,193 1,228,095 3,214,496  10,998 2,203,041 307 758 41,866,878 2,207,843 36,012,203 - 4,136,253 13,179                                  | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815<br>2,171,856<br>4,287,800<br>10,998<br>2,253,608<br>307 758<br>49,058,058<br>3,079,314<br>39,277,551<br>2,066,037<br>4,245,500<br>13,624           |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the central bank payable on demand Receivables from banks Receivables from banks Receivables from clients Securities available for sale Securities for trade Debt securities held to maturity Shares registered capital in subsidiary accounting entities Shares registered capital in affiliated accounting entities Other assets Prepaid expenses and income Tax a Total Payables to banks Payables to clients Payables from debt securities Other liabilities Deferred incomes and expenses Subordinated financial liabilities Profit   | 148,724 86,148 3,991,211 622 588,065 1,073,304  - 27,402 assets - 5,915,476 843, 469 2,469,344 67,609 50,369 442                         | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>-<br>16,386<br>-<br>455,600<br>1,459<br>538,817<br>82,139<br>31,292<br>3                      | 1,249 123,107 208 - 157,398 757 161,928          | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-<br>187,522<br>-<br>-<br>6,571<br>-<br>662,706<br>25,786<br>95,259<br>1,916,289<br>27,586<br>-<br>-                             | 19,948,615 14,264,599 6,193 1,228,095 3,214,496  10,998 2,203,041 307 758 41,866,878 2,207,843 36,012,203 4,136,253 13,179 376 032                            | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815<br>2,171,856<br>4,287,800<br>10,998<br>2,253,608<br>307 758<br>49,058,058<br>3,079,314<br>39,277,551<br>2,066,037<br>4,245,500<br>13,624           |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the central bank payable on demand Receivables from banks Receivables from banks Receivables from clients Securities available for sale Securities for trade Debt securities held to maturity Shares registered capital in subsidiary accounting entities Shares registered capital in affiliated accounting entities Other assets Prepaid expenses and income Tax a Total Payables to banks Payables to clients Payables from debt securities Other liabilities Deferred incomes and expenses Subordinated financial liabilities Profit Total   | 148,724 86,148 3,991,211 622 588,065 1,073,304  - 27,402 assets - 5,915,476 843, 469 2,469,344 67,609 50,369 442                         | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>-<br>16,386<br>-<br>455,600<br>1,459<br>538,817<br>82,139<br>31,292<br>3                      | 1,249 123,107 208 - 157,398 757 161,928          | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-<br>187,522<br>-<br>-<br>6,571<br>-<br>662,706<br>25,786<br>95,259<br>1,916,289<br>27,586<br>-<br>-                             | 19,948,615 14,264,599 6,193 1,228,095 3,214,496  10,998 2,203,041 307 758 41,866,878 2,207,843 36,012,203 4,136,253 13,179 376 032                            | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815<br>2,171,856<br>4,287,800<br>  |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the central bank payable on demand Receivables from banks Receivables from clients Securities available for sale Securities for trade Debt securities held to maturity Shares registered capital in subsidiary accounting entities Shares registered capital in affiliated accounting entities Other assets Prepaid expenses and income Tax a Total Payables to banks Payables to clients Payables from debt securities Other liabilities Deferred incomes and expenses Subordinated financial liabilities Profit Total Off-balance sheet instruments - long positions Off-balance sheet instruments | 148,724 86,148 3,991,211 622 588,065 1,073,304  - 27,402 assets 5,915,476 843, 469 2,469,344 67,609 50,369 442 - 3,431,233               | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>-<br>16,386<br>-<br>455,600<br>1,459<br>538,817<br>82,139<br>31,292<br>3<br>-<br>-<br>653,710 | 1,249 123,107 208 - 157,398 757 161,928 162,685  | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-<br>187,522<br>-<br>-<br>6,571<br>-<br>662,706<br>25,786<br>95,259<br>1,916,289<br>27,586<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>2,064,920 | 19,948,615 14,264,599 6,193 1,228,095 3,214,496  10,998 2,203,041 307 758 41,866,878 2,207,843 36,012,203 - 4,136,253 13,179 - 376 032 42,745,510             | 20,205,506<br>18,867,510<br>6,815<br>2,171,856<br>4,287,800<br>  |
| Balance in cash and deposits in the central bank payable on demand Receivables from banks Receivables from banks Receivables from clients Securities available for sale Securities for trade Debt securities held to maturity Shares registered capital in subsidiary accounting entities Shares registered capital in affiliated accounting entities Other assets Prepaid expenses and income Tax a Total Payables to banks Payables to clients Payables from debt securities Other liabilities Deferred incomes and expenses Subordinated financial liabilities Profit Total Off-balance sheet instruments — long positions        | 148,724 86,148 3,991,211 622 588,065 1,073,304  - 27,402 assets 5,915,476 843, 469 2,469,344 67,609 50,369 442 - 3,431,233               | 13,433<br>212,197<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>-<br>16,386<br>-<br>455,600<br>1,459<br>538,817<br>82,139<br>31,292<br>3<br>-<br>-<br>653,710 | 1,249 123,107 208 - 157,398 757 161,928 162,685  | 156,061<br>276,396<br>-<br>187,522<br>-<br>-<br>6,571<br>-<br>662,706<br>25,786<br>95,259<br>1,916,289<br>27,586<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>2,064,920 | 19,948,615 14,264,599 6,193 1,228,095 3,214,496  10,998 2,203,041 307 758 41,866,878 2,207,843 36,012,203 - 4,136,253 13,179 - 376 032 42,745,510             | 946,207 20,205,506 18,867,510 6,815 2,171,856 4,287,800 10,998 2,253,608 307 758 49,058,058 3,079,314 39,277,551 2,066,037 4,245,500 13,624 376 032 49,058,058 25,338,513 25,255,062 |

#### Values at risk

Market risks resulting from the Bank's business activities are managed by the Value-at-risk method. Value at Risk represents a possible loss from unfavourable movements on the market over a particular time horizon at a certain confidence level. The Bank determines the Value at Risk by means of stochastic simulation of a great number of scenarios of potential developments on financial markets. The Value at

Risk is measured on a one-day holding interval and the 99 % confidence level. The model's results are back tested and compared with the actual results achieved on the financial markets on a daily basis. In case of found discrepancies the model is adjusted to correspond to actual developments on the financial markets. The table shows Value at Risk (VaR) according to individual risk types:

| in SKK thousand              | <sup>st</sup> December 2005 | 2005 average | 31st December 2004 | 2004 average |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| VaR of interest rate instrun | nents 967,127               | 3,065,639    | 4,561,693          | 5,143,507    |
| VaR of monetary instrume     | nts 416,245                 | 1,129,958    | 91,385             | 847,351      |

#### 3. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - CREDIT RISK

The Bank is exposed to credit risk due to its business activities, lending, hedging transactions, investment and intermediary activities.

Credit risks connected with the Bank's business and investment activities are managed by methods and instruments intended for management of the Bank's market risks.

#### (a) Classification of receivables

The Bank classifies receivables from clients and receivables from banks into individual groups in compliance with the Decree of the National Bank of Slovakia No. 13/2004 from November 26, 2004 on classification of assets and liabilities of banks and branches of foreign banks, adjustment of their valuation, formation and dissolution of reserves and related reporting. This classification is as follows:

#### Standard receivables

A standard receivable is understood as a receivable when the debtor is behind with its payment not longer than 30 days, meets other liabilities under the agreement and on the basis of an analysis of the debtor's economic standing, it is anticipated that it will be repaid fully and in due time.

#### Watch receivables

A watch receivable is understood as a receivable when:

 a) the debtor is behind with its payment longer than 30 days, but not longer than 90 days,

- b) the debtor does not meet any other liability under the agreement than repayment of its payable, for example the debtor has not submitted required information under the agreement; or;
- c) on the basis of an analysis of the debtor's economic standing a loss for the Bank is anticipated since not being repaid in due time.

### Substandard receivables

A substandard receivable is understood as a receivable when:

- a) the debtor is behind with its payment longer than 90 days, but not longer than 180 days;
- b) the debtor's business is winding up;
- arose by performance of collateral provided on behalf of the debtor; or
- d) on the basis of an analysis of the debtor's economic standing it is anticipated that its major part will be repaid.

## Doubtful receivables

A doubtful receivable is understood as a receivable when:

- a) the debtor is behind with its payment longer than 180 days, but not longer than 360 days;
- b) the debtor is facing settlement proceedings;
- a bankruptcy petition for the debtor's assets was filed and a temporary trustee in bankruptcy was appointed; or
- d) on the basis of an analysis of the debtor's economic standing it is anticipated that its minor part will be repaid.

#### Loss receivables

A loss receivable is understood as a receivable when:

- a) the debtor is behind with its payment longer than 360 days;
- a bankruptcy petition for the debtor's assets was declined for their lack of assets;
- c) bankruptcy for the debtor's assets was declared;
- d) bankruptcy for the debtor's assets was discharged since the debtor's assets were neither sufficient for settlement of the cost of bankruptcy proceedings;
- e) if it is a receivable from a person (entity) with special relations with the Bank or which has control over the Bank (in accordance with the Act on banks) and the debtor is behind with its payment longer than 90 days; or
- f) on the basis of an analysis of the debtor's economic standing it is anticipated that it will neither be repaid partly.

Receivables from states in the zone A and from central banks of the states in the zone A are classified as standard.

Furthermore, the Bank employs an internal system of classification of receivables. This system consists of 7 groups; of these the first two correspond to classification of standard receivables according to the NBS classification. The remaining groups correspond to the classification in compliance with the NBS classification. In addition to the overdue period, the internal classification system evaluates also the management's quality, the debtor's standing on the market, surrounding environment, the structure of collaterals and financial indicators such as the structure of the balance sheet, fund flows from operating activities and productivity. If this evaluation is stricter than the classification according to the Decree of the NBS, the stricter classification is used.

#### (b) Valuation of loan collaterals

The Bank usually requests collaterals for loan receivables of some debtors prior to the loan granting. The Bank considers the following types of collaterals to be acceptable security decreasing the gross loan exposure for the purposes of the calculation of provisions:

- cash
- · state guarantees
- securities
- valuable receivables
- bank guarantees
- guarantees provided by a solvent third party
- · real estates
- machines and equipment

When fixing the selling value of collaterals, the Bank follows independent expert opinions or internal valuations prepared by the Bank.

The selling value of collaterals are determined from this value, while using the correction coefficient which reflects the Bank's ability to realize collaterals in case of need. On a regulary basis the Bank updates the values of collaterals and correction coefficients according to internal regulation.

The most frequent forms of collateral the Bank uses for receivables are the following: lien to immovable assets, lien (the right of retainer) to movable assets, financial collateral, third party guarantee, promissory blank bill of exchange of the client and the guarantor, remittance of an income to an account. As to immovable and movable assets the collateral value is calculated on the basis of an expert opinion and the particular acceptance percentage set out in the Bank's internal regulations.

### (c) Calculation of provisions

Provisions to classified receivables are created by the Bank for the purpose of adjustment of the valuation of a particular receivable for the anticipated loss, i.e. that part of the receivable whose repayment is not expected for good reasons. The value of created provisions is charged to the costs.

In creation of provisions to individual titles, the Bank evaluates individually the risk level and specifies, on the basis of its quantification, the creation of provisions. Within the scope of their quantification, the requirements stipulated in the Act on Accounting as well as the Decree of the NBS regulating the rules of prudent business operations of banks are always fulfilled.

In calculation of provisions, the Bank follows from the gross book value of receivables decreased by the selling value of collaterals. The Bank creates provisions to this net value of receivables in accordance with the Decree of the NBS No.13 from November 26, 2004 in the following amount:

| Watch       | 1 – 20 %  |
|-------------|-----------|
| Substandard | 20 – 50 % |
| Doubtful    | 50 - 95 % |
| Loss        | 100 %     |

#### (d) Models of credit risk measurement

The Bank measures the credit risk of the counterparty by means of an internal rating model that determines the probability of counterparty failure during a period of one year.

The Bank does not use evaluations published by rating agencies for classification of receivables.

The Bank performs the portfolio credit risk measurement by means of its own procedures, while fully ensuring application of the criteria resulting from the Decree of the NBS.

#### (e)Credit risk concentration

Concentration of the credit risk arises from the existence of loan receivables with similar economic characteristics that influence the debtor's ability to meet its liabilities. The Bank considers the receivable from the debtor or an economically interlinked group of debtors exceeding 10 % of the Bank's own resources to be a significant exposure. The Bank set up a system of internal limits for individual countries, sectors and debtors in order to prevent the rise of the credit risk concentration.

#### Credit portfolio composition

The Bank's strategy is to manage the portfolio credit risk though its adequate diversification between the Retail (individuals), SME (small and medium-sized companies) and Corporate segments, as well as among individual sectors. The Bank manages, by means of the determined limits, as well as the motivation system, the achievement of the required composition of the credit portfolio with the aim to minimize the risk of concentration in its balance sheet.

## Sector analysis

The largest concentration of the Bank's receivables is in the sector of commerce and services, of approx. 18 %.

#### (f) Enforcement of receivables from debtors

Enforcement of the Bank's receivables is in the management of Workout Division which proposes and implements (in cooperation with the other Bank's divisions) solutions that have to be approved in compliance with the Rules of Competence. When dealing with receivables, the Bank uses all means of legal enforcement. Enforcement of part of the portfolio in the management of Workout Division has been delegated to external mandate companies.

#### (g)Securitisation and use of credit derivatives

As of the balance sheet date, the Bank has not performed any securitisation of its receivables and has not used any credit derivatives.

# (h) Probability of repayment of receivables towards clients

| in SKK thousand   | Claims                         |
|---|--------------------------------|
| anticipated maturity up to 1 year                           | 14,071,219                     |
| anticipated maturity from 1 to 5 years                      | 9,238,941                      |
| unspecified or anticipated maturity exceeding 5 years Total | 3,079,018<br><b>26</b> 389 178 |

#### 4. OPERATIONAL, LEGAL AND OTHER RISKS

Operational risk is defined in the Bank as the risk of potential loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, failure of the human factor, systems or from external events that are, as a rule, not logical and causal connection.

Operational risk includes also the legal risk that is defined as the risk of loss resulting namely from unenforceability of contracts, threats of unsuccessful lawsuits or adverse court rulings.

#### a) Operational risk management

With the aim to monitor the operational risk, the Bank creates a database of occurred loss events. The events are classified according to the risk types (7 categories) and the place of occurrence (8 business lines). Information from the internal database serves as the basis for compiling reports (at quarterly intervals) and for monitoring of the operational risk developments.

For 2005 the maximum severity limit (weight) of a loss event was fixed up to EUR 250,000 (about SKK 10 million). This limit was not exceeded during this period.

## b) Operational risk mitigation

In order to mitigate the consequences of operational risk events, the Bank concluded an insurance policy of the type BBB with insurance company Allianz – Slovenská poisťovňa, a. s. for insurance of banking risks, electronic offences and computer criminality.

In 2005, the Bank created provisions to operational risks for payment cards, adverse lawsuits, severance pay for employees and operational risks.

The Bank was not obliged to generate its own resources for operational risk coverage in 2005.

#### 5. PROPOSAL FOR DISTRIBUTION OF PROFIT FROM CURRENT ACCOUNTING PERIOD

The proposal for the distribution of the profit from the current accounting period is as follows:

| Profit                               | 381,730 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Profit distribution:                 |         |
| allocation to the legal reserve fund | 38,173  |
| allocation to the social fund        | 15,831  |
| Dividends                            | 192,735 |
| retained earnings                    | 134,991 |
| Total                                | 381,730 |

## 6. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

The source of employee benefits in the Bank is the possibility of using resources from the social fund. The Bank has elaborated the internal directive (in the form of a collective agreement) - the Statute of

the Social Fund concerning the creation and use of the social fund, which is in compliance with Act No. 152/1994 Coll. as amended. The resources of the social fund are mostly used for the allowance for canteen meals, the allowance for transportation to work, and the allowance for regeneration of employees.

## Creation and use of the social fund is as follows:

| in SKK thousand | Compulsory allocation 2005 | Compulsory allocation 2004 | Allocation of profit<br>2005 | Allocation of profit<br>2004 |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Opening balance | -                          | -                          | 25,595                       | 23,960                       |
| Creation        | 5,732                      | 5,078                      | 17,640                       | 12,960                       |
| Use             | 5,732                      | 5,078                      | 13,180                       | 11,325                       |
| Closing balance | -                          | -                          | 30,055                       | 25,595                       |

Other benefits may include the provision of financial products of the Bank to employees under more convenient conditions than to common customers, e. q. the preferential interest bearing on the employee's account, provision of preferential loans for purchase of an apartment or a house (interest rate 2-4 %), preferential fees for administration of an employee's account, preferential condition at the bank cards issue and provision of electronic banking services.

Within the scope of remuneration order, the Bank provides to the employees the 13th and 14th salaries, further a reward after 13 years of service in the Bank, in compliance with generally binding regulations, the Bank provides the compensation to leaving employees, the compensation and retirement benefits to retired employees. The reserves as at 31.12.2005 created for this purpose represent the amount of SKK 1,334 thousand (2004: SKK 1,245 thousand.).

## 7. Earnings per share

| in SKK thousand                                     | 2005           | 2004           |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| After-tax profit (loss) from current account period | 381,730        | 376,032        |
| Dividends intended for shareholders                 | 192,735        | 192,735        |
| Net profit for ordinary shareholders                | 15 SKK/share   | 15 SKK/share   |
| No. of issued shares (pcs)                          | 12,848,984     | 12,848,984     |
| Earnings per share (SKK)                            | 29.71 Sk/share | 29.27 Sk/share |

## 8. IMPORTANT EVENTS FOLLOWING DAY OF COM-PILING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

During 2005, the process of merging of two banking groups UniCredito Italiano S.p.A. a Bayerische Hypound Vereinsbank AG was completed from the legal point of view. The whole integration process leads

to gradual integration of the national banks, merger of local subsidiaries of the both merging entities. In January 2006, UniBanka was informed about the commencement of the merger process with HVB Slovakia, starting from January 2006.

Day of compiling financial statements 15 March 2006

Record of signature of statutory body or statutory body member of accounting entity

statements

Record of signature of

individual responsible

for compiling financial

Record of signature of person responsible for bookkeeping

Jozef Barta

Viera Durajová

Viera Durajová



O7 Financial Statements
Prepared in accordance with
International Financial Reporting Standards
Year ended 31 December 2005

| Statement of responsibility of the management | 80 |
|---|----|
| ndependent Auditors' Report                   | 81 |
| Profit and Loss Account                       | 82 |
| Balance Sheet                                 | 83 |
| Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity  | 84 |
| Cash Flow Statement                           | 85 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements             | 86 |



The Board of Directors of UniBanka, a.s. ('the Bank') are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements of the Bank.

The financial statements on pages 86 to 109 are prepared in accordance with the source documents and present fairly the financial position of the Bank as at 31 December 2005 and the results of its operations and cash flows for the year ended 31 December 2005.

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards on a going concern basis. Appropriate accounting policies have been applied on a consistent basis. Prudent and reasonable judgements and estimates have been made by the

Management in the preparation of the financial statements.

The Management of UniBanka, a.s. are responsible for the maintenance of proper accounting records, the safe-guarding of the Bank's assets and the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities in the Bank. They are also responsible for operating the Bank in compliance with the Act on Accounting and regulations of the National Bank of Slovakia.

Bratislava 15 March 2006



KPMG Slovensko spol. s r.o. Mostová 2 P. O. Box 7 820 04 Bratislava 24

Telephone +421 2 59984 111 Fax +421 2 59984 222 Internet www.kpmg.sk

## Independent auditors' report to the shareholders of

## UniBanka, a.s.

We have audited the accompanying balance sheet of UniBanka, a.s. ("the Bank") as at 31 December 2005, the related profit and loss account, statement of changes in shareholders' equity and cash flow statement for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Bank's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Bank as at 31 December 2005, and the results of its operations, the changes in its shareholders' equity and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

KPMG Slovensko spol. sr.o.

Bratislava

15 March 2006

# 7.3 Profit and loss account

| Profit and loss account<br>for year ended 31 December 2005 | Notes | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|--|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Interest income  | 4     | 2,091,370       | 2,612,541       |
| Interest expense   | 5     | (1,192,722)     | (1,626,902)     |
| Net interest income  |       | 898,648         | 985,639         |
| Fee and commission income                                  | 6     | 514,107         | 452,753         |
| Fee and commission expense                                 | 6     | (118,112)       | (82,092)        |
| Net fee and commission income                              | 6     | 395,995         | 370,661         |
| Dividend income  | 7     | 829             | 1,214           |
| Net income from foreign exchange operations                | 8     | 240,114         | 104,028         |
| Net income from financial derivatives                      | 9     | 321,385         | 366,858         |
| Net income from trading securities                         | 10    | 28,368          | 36,697          |
| Net income / (expense) from investment                     | 10    | 4,676           | (93)            |
| Other income   |       | 19,356          | 31,242          |
| Other operating income                                     |       | 614,728         | 539,946         |
| Operating income   |       | 1,909,371       | 1,896,246       |
| Personnel expenses   | 11    | (606,250)       | (568,078)       |
| Depreciation   | 22    | (218,042)       | (208,691)       |
| Administrative expenses                                    | 12    | (707,210)       | (739,488)       |
| Operating expenses   |       | (1,531,502)     | (1,516,257)     |
| Impairment losses  | 13    | 36,454          | (203,801)       |
| Provisions   | 14    | (8,010)         | 17,017          |
| Total expenses   |       | (1,503,058)     | (1,703,041)     |
| Profit before taxation                                     |       | 406,313         | 193,205         |
| Taxation   | 15    | (41,088)        | 171,916         |
| Profit after taxation                                      |       | 365,225         | 365,121         |

The notes on pages 86 to 109 form part of these financial statements.

# 7.4 Balance Sheet

| Balance Sheet                        | Notes | 31.12.2005 | 31.12.2004 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|
| as of 31 December 2005               |       | SKK'000    | SKK'000    |
| ASSETS                               |       |            |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents            | 16    | 16,831,192 | 18,821,873 |
| Derivative financial instruments     | 17    | 820,883    | 546,826    |
| Trading securities                   | 18    | 2,749,349  | 2,171,857  |
| Loans and advances to banks          | 19    | 1,047,440  | 2,432,845  |
| Loans and advances to customers      | 20    | 26,389,178 | 18,867,510 |
| Investment securities                | 21    | 3,968,439  | 4,294,488  |
| Tangible and intangible fixed assets | 22    | 1,589,607  | 1,559,957  |
| Deferred tax asset                   | 23    | 266,669    | 307,757    |
| Other assets                         | 24    | 16,864     | 38,398     |
| Prepayments and accrued income       |       | 46,282     | 26,373     |
| Total assets                         |       | 53,725,903 | 49,067,884 |
| LIABILITIES                          |       |            |            |
| Derivative financial instruments     | 17    | 575,450    | 318,517    |
| Deposits by banks                    | 25    | 4,658,769  | 3,102,342  |
| Customer accounts                    | 26    | 42,832,284 | 40,318,630 |
| Debt securities in issue             | 27    | 1,530,174  | 1,033,925  |
| Provisions                           | 14    | 165,995    | 157,985    |
| Other liabilities                    | 28    | 381,066    | 720,962    |
| Accruals and deferred income         |       | 8 832      | 13,625     |
| Total liabilities                    |       | 50,152,570 | 45,665,986 |
| SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES           |       |            |            |
| Share capital                        | 30    | 2,377,062  | 2,377,062  |
| Legal reserve fund                   | 31    | 101,220    | 63,617     |
| Other funds                          |       | -          | 641        |
| Revaluation reserve                  |       | (414)      | -          |
| Retained earnings                    |       | 1,095,465  | 960,578    |
| Total shareholders' equity           |       | 3,573,333  | 3,401,898  |
| Total equity and liabilities         |       | 53,725,903 | 49,067,884 |
| Off balance sheet items              | 32    | 9,941,356  | 7,122,183  |
|                                      |       |            |            |

The financial statements, which include the notes pages 86 to 109, were approved by the Board of Directors on 15 March 2006 signed on behalf of the Bank by:

Jozef Barta

Chairman of the Board of Directors

and General Director

Viera Durajová

Director of Accounting Department

# 7.5 Statement of changes in shareholder'equity

| Statement of changes in<br>shareholders'equity<br>for year ended<br>31 December 2005 | Share<br>capital<br>registered<br>SKK'000 | Capital<br>fund<br>SKK'000 | Legal<br>reserve<br>fund<br>SKK'000 | Revaluation<br>reserve<br>SKK'000 | Profit<br>and loss<br>account<br>SKK'000 | Total<br>shareholders<br>equity<br>SKK'000 |
|--|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Balance at 1 January 2005  | 2,377,062                                 | 641                        | 63,617                              | -                                 | 960,578                                  | 3,401,898                                  |
| Distribution of 2004 profit  |   |                            |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| - Transfer to legal reserve  |   |                            |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| fund   | -   | _                          | 37,603                              | -                                 | (37,603)                                 | _  |
| - dividendy  | -   | -                          | -                                   | -                                 | (192,735)                                | (192,735)                                  |
| Revaluation reserve  | -   | -                          | -                                   | (414)                             | -  | (414)                                      |
| Capital fund   | -   | (641)                      | -                                   | -                                 | -  | (641)                                      |
| Profit for 2005  | -   | -                          | -                                   | -                                 | 365,225                                  | 365,225                                    |
| Balance at 31 December 2005  | 2,377,062                                 | -                          | 101,220                             | (414)                             | 1,095,465                                | 3,573,333                                  |
| Balance at 1 January 2004  | 2,377,062                                 | -                          | 35,618                              | -                                 | 623,456                                  | 3,036,136                                  |
| Distribution of 2003 profit  |   |                            |                                     |                                   |  |  |
| - Transfer to legal reserve fund   | -   | -                          | 27,999                              | -                                 | (27,999)                                 | -  |
| Capital fund   | -   | 641                        | -                                   | -                                 | -  | 641  |
| Profit for 2004  | -   | -                          | -                                   | -                                 | 365,121                                  | 365,121                                    |
| Balance at 31 December 2004  | 2,377,062                                 | 641                        | 63,617                              | -                                 | 960,578                                  | 3,401,898                                  |

The notes on pages 86 to 109 form part of these financial statements.

# 7.6 Cash flow statement

| Cash flow statement for year ended 31 December 2005  |       | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 200 <sub>4</sub><br>SKK'000 |
|--|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |       | 31(1000         | 31(1000                     |
| Profit before tax  |       | 406,313         | 193,20!                     |
| Adjustments for:   |       | 400,313         | 193,20.                     |
| Depreciation   |       | 218,042         | 208,69                      |
| Loss on disposal of tangible and intangible fixed assets   |       | 5.287           | 117,04                      |
| Impairment losses  |       | (36,454)        | 203,80                      |
| Provisions   |       | 8,010           | (17,017                     |
| Net operating cash flow before   |       | 0,010           | (17,017                     |
| changes in work capital  |       | 601,198         | 705,72                      |
| Increase in derivate financial instruments   |       | (17,124)        | (242,882                    |
| ((Increase) / decrease in trading  |       | (17,124)        | (242,002                    |
| securities   |       | (577,492)       | 4,548,412                   |
| Decrease / (increase) in loans and advances to banks   |       | 1,385,405       | (2,432,845                  |
| (Increase) / decreas in loans and advances to customers  |       | (7,422,251)     | 590,859                     |
| Decrease in other assets   |       | 18,612          | 10,74                       |
| Increase in prepayment and accrued income  |       | (19,909)        | (8,950                      |
| Increase // (decrease) in deposits by banks  |       | 1,556,427       | (1,478,278                  |
| Increase in customer accounts  |       | 2,513,654       | 9,941,57                    |
| (Decrease) / increase in other liabilities   |       | (339,896)       | 333,56                      |
| (Decrease) / increase in other habilities<br>(Decrease) / increase in accruals and deferred income |       | (4,793)         | 6,37                        |
| Cash (used in) / from operations   |       | (2,306,169)     | 11,974,30                   |
| Withholding tax paid   |       | (2,300,107)     | (24,136                     |
| Cash flow (used in) / from operating activities  |       | (2,306,169)     | 11,950,16                   |
| cash now (used iii) / from operating activities  |       | (2,300,107)     | 11,750,100                  |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES   |       |                 |                             |
| Disposal / (acquisition) of investment securities  |       | 325,594         | (1,929,684                  |
| Proceeds from tangible and intangible fixed assets   |       | 81,589          |                             |
| Acquisition of tangible and intangible fixed assets  |       | (394,568)       | (546,820                    |
| Net cash from/(used in) investing activities   |       | 12,615          | (2,476,504                  |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |       |                 |                             |
| Proceeds from issue of debt securities   |       | 496,249         | 1,025,816                   |
| Other funds received   |       | (641)           | 64                          |
| Dividends paid   |       | (192,735)       |                             |
| Cash flows from financing activities   |       | 302,873         | 1,026,45                    |
| Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents   |       | (1,990,681)     | 10,500,11                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year   | 16    | 18,821,873      | 8,321,75                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year   | 16    | 16,831,192      | 18,821,87                   |
|  |       |                 |                             |
|  | Notes | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 200 <sub>4</sub><br>SKK'000 |

|  | Notes    | 2005        | 2004        |
|--|----------|-------------|-------------|
|  |          | SKK'000     | SKK'000     |
| Net cash used in operating activities in the following cash flows: | includes |             |             |
| Interest received  |          | 2,066,786   | 2,546,464   |
| Interest paid  |          | (1,182,206) | (1,612,220) |
|  |          | 884,580     | 934,244     |

The notes on pages 86 to 109 form part of these financial statement.

# 7.7 Notes to the financial statements

#### 1 GENERAL INFORMATION

| Commercial name:                         | UniBanka a. s.   |
|--|--|
| Seat:                                    | Šancová 1/A, 813 33 Bratislava   |
| Legal form:                              | Joint-stock company  |
| Registration in the Commercial Register: |  |
| Core business:                           | Banking activities under the Banking Act No. 483/2001 Collection             |
| Capital of the company:                  | SKK 2,377,062 thousand   |
| Administrative bodies:                   | General Meeting  |
|  | Supervisory Board  |
|  | Board of Directors   |
| Organisation and structure of the Bank:  | Headquarters   |
|  | Branch offices   |
|  | Sub-branch offices   |
|  | Other organisational functions based on the organisational chart of the Bank |
| Ultimate shareholder:                    | UniCredito Italiano S.p.A.   |

The Bank's headquarters are in Bratislava. The Bank has 10 branch offices and 56 sub-branch offices throughout the Slovak Republic.

The Bank's activities include universal banking operations, investment banking services and securities trading.

The Bank is a member of the Bratislava Stock Exchange (BCPB).

Following the approval of the integration of the UniCredito Italiano group and the Bayerische Hypo-und Vereinsbank group in 2005, it is expected that HVB Bank Slovakia a.s. will integrate with UniBanka, a.s. during 2006.

## **2** SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ('IFRS') promulgated by the International Accounting Standards Board ('IASB') and all applicable interpretation issued by the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee of the IASB ('IFRIC'). The financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention except that available-for-sale investment securities, financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and all derivative contracts are stated at fair value.

All figures in the financial statements are rounded to thousands of Slovak crowns (SKK 000), unless stated otherwise.

Separate consolidated financial statements are not prepared as the Bank's participations in its subsidiaries are insignificant with respect to the Bank's financial position and its results from operations. In the opinion of the management, such consolidated financial statements would not provide the users of the financial statements with any material additional information. The Bank's interest in its subsidiary, Agroinvest FPS, has been included in other assets at an amount estimated to be equal to their economic value to the Bank

## Foreign currencies

Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are

recorded in Slovak crowns at actual rates of exchange quoted by the National Bank of Slovakia at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Slovak crowns at the rate of exchange prevailing at the end of the period. Any gain or loss resulting from a change in rates of exchange subsequent to the date of the transaction is included in the profit and loss account.

## Derivative financial instruments

The Bank makes use of certain foreign exchange derivative financial instruments for trading purposes.

Changes in the fair value of foreign exchange derivatives held for trading are included in net income from financial derivatives.

The fair values of derivative instruments are disclosed in note 17. Hedge accounting is not applied by the Bank.

## Interest, fees and commissions received and paid

Interest income and expense are recognised in the profit and loss account for all interest-bearing instruments on the accruals basis using the effective yield method. Interest income includes coupons earned on fixed income investments and trading securities and accrued discount and premium on treasury bills and other discounted instruments.

Loan origination fees for loans are deferred and recognised as an adjustment to the effective yield on the loan.

Fees and commissions for other services received or provided are recognised in the profit and loss account when charged, except for commissions for guarantee issuance, which are deferred and recognised over the period of the term of the guarantee.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash, balances at the National Bank of Slovakia, treasury bills and loans and advances to banks with remaining maturity of up to three months

## Treasury bills

Treasury bills are debt securities issued by either the National Bank of Slovakia or the Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic usually for a term of either two weeks or three months.

## Repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements

Securities sold under repurchase agreements ('repos') are retained in the financial statements as trading or investment securities and the counterparty liability is included in deposits by banks, customer accounts or other liabilities, as appropriate. Securities purchased under agreements to resell ('reverse repos') are recorded as cash and balances at central bank, loans and advances to banks or customers, as appropriate. The difference between the sale and repurchase price is accrued evenly over the life of the transaction and credited or charged to the profit and loss account as interest income or interest expense.

## Financial instruments

#### Classification

Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are those that the Bank principally holds for the purpose of short-term profit taking. These include trading securities and derivative contracts that are not designated as effective hedging instruments. All non-hedge derivatives in a net receivable position (positive fair value), are reported as assets. All trading derivatives in a net payable position (negative fair value), are reported as liabilities.

Loans and receivables are loans and receivables created by the Bank other than those created with the intention of short-term profit taking. Loans and receivables comprise of loans and advances to banks and customers.

Held-to-maturity investments are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity that the Bank has the intent and ability to hold to maturity. These include certain debt instruments.

Available-for-sale financial assets are financial assets that are not held for trading purposes, originated by the Bank or expected to be held to maturity. Available-for-sale instruments include debt instruments and equity investments.

#### II) Recognition

The Bank recognises financial assets and liabilities from trade date. From this date any gains and losses arising from changes in fair value of the assets are recognised. Held-to-maturity loans and originated loans and receivables are recognised on the day these are made by the

#### III) Measurement

Financial instruments are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs.

Financial instruments classified as available-for-sale financial assets are stated at fair value (except for equity instruments which are not traded and for which it is not possible to determine a fair value) with any resultant gain or loss recognised directly in equity, except for impairment losses and in case monetary items, such as debt securities, foreign exchange gains and losses.

The fair value of financial assets classified as at fair value through profit or loss and available-for-sale financial assets is their quoted bid price at the balance sheet date.

Loans and receivables and held-to-maturity investments are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective yield method less impairment. The amount of the impairment loss for financial instruments carried at amortised cost is calculated as the difference between the financial instrument's carrying amount and the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the financial instrument's original effective interest rate.

Interest earned whilst holding trading securities is reported as interest income. Dividends receivable are included in dividend income.

## Fair value measurement principles

The fair value of financial instruments is based on their quoted market price at the balance sheet date without any deduction for transaction costs. If a quoted market price is not available, the fair value of the instrument is estimated using pricing models or discounted cash-flow techniques.

Where discounted cash-flow techniques are used, estimated future cash-flows are based on management's best estimates and the discount rate is a market related rate at the balance sheet date for an instrument with similar terms and conditions. Where pricing models are used, inputs are based on market related measures at balance sheet date.

The fair value of derivatives that are not exchange-traded are estimated at the amount that the Bank would receive upon normal business conditions to terminate the contract at the balance sheet date taking into account current market conditions and the current creditworthiness of the counterparties.

#### IV) Derecognition

A financial asset is derecognised when the Bank loses the contractual rights that comprise that asset. This occurs when the rights are realised, expire or are surrended. A financial liability is derecognised when it is extinguished.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, available-for-sale assets and held-to-maturity instruments that are sold are derecognised and corresponding receivables from the buyer for the payment are recognised as of the date the Bank commits to sell the assets. The Bank uses the specific identification method to determine the gain or loss on derecognition.

Loans and receivables are derecognised on the day they are transferred by the Bank.

## Impairment losses on loans and advances

Loans and advances to banks and customers comprise outstanding principal and interest and are stated net of impairment losses.

The Bank provides commercial loans to its clients. The ability of its clients to repay such loans can be influenced by both general market economic conditions and the operating and financial performance of the clients. The Bank's management considers the above risks in setting the amount of allowances for probable loan losses. Impairment is based on an indi-

vidual assessment of the recoverability of outstanding amounts. The impairment loss is the difference between the carrying amount and the recoverable amount, being the present value of expected cash flows, including amounts recoverable from guarantees and collateral, discounted at the original effective interest rate.

The level of the impairment losses is based on estimates considering relevant factors including, but not limited to, the Bank s past loan loss experience, known and inherent risks in the portfolio of loans and advances, adverse situations that may effect the borrowers ability to repay, the estimated value of any underlying collateral and current economic conditions as well as other relevant factors affecting loan and advance collectability and collateral values.

While the management of the Bank has made its best estimate of losses and believes those estimates presented in the financial statements are reasonable in light of available information, actual losses may vary from the current estimates. These estimates are reviewed periodically, and as adjustments become necessary, they are reported in earnings in the period in which they become known.

If a loan is considered to be irrecoverable, it is written off and at the same time, the impairment loss created for this loan is reversed. Repayments received after the loan is written off are recorded as revenue.

## Tangible and intangible fixed assets

Tangible and intangible fixed assets are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Land is not depreciated. Assets are depreciated over their estimated useful lives as follows:

| Buildings, constructions |
|--------------------------|
| Equipment                |
| Banking software         |
| Other intangibles        |
|                          |

Assets acquired or disposed of by the Bank during the year are depreciated in the year at 100% of the annual charge. Gains and losses on tangible and intangible fixed assets disposals are calculated based on their net book value and included in either other income or other expenses.

Costs of repairs and maintenance are expensed as occurred. Costs of technical upgrades and modernisation are capitalised in cases where they increase

the useful economic value of the relevant asset or increase its estimated useful life.

## **Provisions**

A provision is recognised when the Bank has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. If the effect is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected cash flows at a pre-tax rate

that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability.

## Assets purchased under financial lease contracts

Leases of tangible and intangible fixed assets where the Bank has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalised at the inception of the lease at the lower of the fair value of the leased property or the present value of the minimum lease payments. Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and finance charges so as to achieve a constant rate on the finance balance outstanding. The corresponding rental obligations, net of finance charges, are included in other liabilities. The interest element of the finance cost is charged to the profit and loss account over the lease period. Tangible and intangible fixed assets acquired under a finance lease is depreciated over the useful life of the asset.

#### Debt securities in issue

Borrowings are recognised initially at cost, being their issue proceeds net of transaction costs incurred. Subsequently, borrowings are stated at amortised cost and any difference between net proceeds and the redemption value is recognised in the profit and loss account over the period of the borrowings

#### **Taxation**

Income tax is computed on the basis of taxable profit, calculated by adjusting the statutory financial

result for certain income and expenditure items, as required under Slovak law.

A deferred tax liability is recognised for all taxable temporary differences unless they arise from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction, which at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss). Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised, unless the deferred tax asset arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which, at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit.

## Financial instruments with off-balance sheet risks

In its normal operations, the Bank uses financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk, among which are guarantees issued. These financial instruments contain, to varying extents, elements of credit and foreign exchange rate risk. The Bank estimates potential losses related to off-balance sheet risks in accordance with the methodology for provisioning set out under the accounting policy for impairment losses on loans and advances above..

## Slovak crown translation rates

At 31 December 2005 and 31 December 2004, translation rates of Slovak crowns against those foreign currencies in which the Bank has significant dealings, were as follows:

|                        | 31 December 2005 | 31 December 2004 |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| US dollar (USD)        | 31,948           | 28,496           |
| Euro (EUR)             | 37,848           | 38,796           |
| Czech crown (CZK)      | 1,308            | 1,271            |
| Hungarian forint (HUF) | 0,15017          | 0,1579           |

## **3** USE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

## (A) Strategy in using financial instruments

The Bank accepts deposits from customers at fixed rates and for different periods (although short-term periods of up to 3 months are most common). The Bank seeks to earn margins by investing these funds in quality assets such as State bonds, Euro denominated corporate bonds, treasury bills and loans to customers with acceptable credit risk. Corporate loans are most common, but retail lending is steadily increasing and the Bank has a licence for granting mortgage loans. Margins

are achieved either through lending for longer periods or by using special funds with fixed rates, while liquidity risk is managed within approved limits which follow both National Bank of Slovakia and UniCredito Italiano Group requirements.

The Bank also trades in financial instruments (mainly state bonds and foreign currencies) where it takes positions to take advantage of short-term market movements in bond and currency prices. The Board places

trading limits on the level of exposure that can be taken in relation to both overnight and intra-day market positions.

## Financial risk management

The Bank faces and manages the following types of financial risk: liquidity risk, market risk and credit risk. The major component of the Bank's financial risk derives from credit risk. Risk management is carried out by the Treasury Department and the Risk Management Sub-department, in close cooperation with other business departments. The Bank's risk management policies are consistent with both regulatory requirements and UniCredito Italiano Group's risk management system.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overall risk management: it approves specific policies in all areas of financial risk management and decides upon the allocation of excessive liquidity and capital allocation. Overall bank risks are regularly reviewed with measurements being provided by the ALCO and Credit Committee.

#### (B) Regulatory requirements

The Bank is subject to the regulatory requirements of the National Bank of Slovakia. These requirements include limits and other restrictions concerning capital adequacy, the classification of loans and off-balance sheet liabilities, credit exposure with clients of the Bank and liquidity. These requirements apply to all banks in Slovakia and compliance is determined based on the Bank's financial reporting under Slovak statutory accounting and banking regulations.

A summary of the applicable requirements is as follows:

- Capital adequacy required to be at least 8% of ris weighted assets;
- Minimum capital of SKK 500,000,000;
- Credit exposure against one non-banking customer may not exceed 25% of the Bank's capital;
- Credit exposure to a related party may not exceed 20% of the Bank's capital;
- Obligatory reserves are calculated as 2 % of primary deposits:
- Exposure to one customer or group (over 10%) may not exceed 800% of the Banks capital and reserves.
   The Bank's capital defined for the purpose of these requirements includes registered capital, non-distributable reserves and retained earnings less equity investments;
- The exposure of a person connected with the bank should not exceed specified percentages of the Bank's capital:
  - 2% for an individual
  - 10% for companies and countries
  - 25% for banks in OECD member countries

## Capital adequacy

To monitor the adequacy of its capital the Bank applies ratios determined by the National Bank of Slovakia and UniCredito Italiano Group. These ratios measure capital adequacy (minimum 8% as required by BIS and NBS, 10.15 % as required by UniCredito Italiano) by comparing either the Bank's regulatory capital or its eligible capital in accordance with UniCredito Italiano Group requirements with its balance sheet assets and off-balance sheet commitments at weighted amounts to reflect their relative risk. In accordance with the regulatory requirements of the National Bank of Slovakia, these ratios reflect

In accordance with regulatory requirements for the weighting of assets, four categories of risk weights are applied: 0%, 20%, 50%, and 100%.

#### (C) Credit risk

The Bank has exposure to credit risk which is the risk that a counterparty will be unable to pay amounts in full when due. The Bank manages credit risk by:

a) applying established, clear rules for individual credit risk exposures,

b) credit portfolio risk management.

The Bank's credit risk exposure rules include:
a) the placing of limits on the amount of risk accepted in relation to one borrower, or groups of borrowers, based mainly on regulatory requirements, b) strict rules with respect to connected lending, c) ules for granting and monitoring loans, and d) rules for the collection of past due loans.

Total exposure towards one client or group of clients includes all credit risk bearing products and individual limits can be adjusted in response to a client's declining financial or non-financial position. Limit utilisation is monitored on a monthly basis.

Exposure to credit risk is managed and minimised via the Bank's policy of granting loans that are collateralised by liquid assets. Personal lending is based mainly on a client's history with the Bank (if any) and creditworthiness measured by the Bank's own scoring system.

#### Derivatives

The Bank maintains strict control limits on net open derivative positions, i.e. the difference between purchase and sale contracts, by both amount and term. At any one time the amount subject to credit risk is limited to the current fair value of instruments that are favourable to the Bank (i.e. assets). This credit risk exposure

is managed as part of the overall lending limits with customers and counterparties, together with potential exposures from market movements. Collateral or other security is not usually obtained for credit risk exposures on these instruments.

#### Credit related commitments

The primary purpose of these instruments is to ensure that funds are available to a customer as required.

Guarantees and standby letters of credit, which represent irrevocable assurances that the Bank will make payments in the event that a customer cannot meet its obligations to third parties, carry the same credit risk as loans.

#### Economic sector risk concentrations

Economic sector risk concentrations within the customer loan portfolio were as follows:

|                            | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2005<br>% | 2004<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>% |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Agriculture and forestry   | 2,967,674       | 10.68     | 2,619,241       | 12.43     |
| Industry                   | 9,882,068       | 35.56     | 6,154,004       | 29.20     |
| - food                     | 1,435,994       | 5.17      | 1,712,784       | 8.13      |
| - chemistry and pharmacy   | 472,333         | 1.70      | 704,072         | 3.34      |
| - metallurgy and machinery | 3,111,092       | 11.19     | 1,391,471       | 6.60      |
| - energy                   | 897,419         | 3.23      | 184,791         | 0.88      |
| - construction             | 822,856         | 2.96      | 482,356         | 2.29      |
| - transport                | 1 532,865       | 5.52      | 692,588         | 3.29      |
| - other                    | 1,609,509       | 5.79      | 985,942         | 4.68      |
| Trade and services         | 4,989,801       | 17.95     | 5,648,454       | 26.80     |
| Finance and insurance      | 322,228         | 1.17      | 392,466         | 1.86      |
| Public administration      | 2,457,860       | 8.84      | 3,009,738       | 14.28     |
| Mortgage loans             | 1,960,366       | 7.05      | 1,348,666       | 6.40      |
| Other industries           | 5,211,095       | 18.75     | 1,903,596       | 9.03      |
| Gross Ioans                | 27,791,092      | 100.00    | 21,076,165      | 100.00    |

#### (D)Market risk

The Bank is exposed to market risks. Market risks arise from open positions in interest rate, currency and equity products, all of which depend on general and specific market movements. The Bank applies limits based on regulatory requirements of the National Bank of Slovakia and of UniCredito Italiano Group based on the application of the methodology "Value at Risk" (VaR). Its aim is, on the basis of evaluation of various changes of market indicators, to estimate the market risk of the maintained positions and the maximum expected losses. The Board of Directors approves acceptable VaR limits which are monitored on a daily basis.

## (E) Currency risk

The Bank also has exposure to the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing foreign currency exchange rates on its financial position and cash flows. The Bank mainly manages its currency exposures within the VaR limits given by Board of Directors and by UniCredito Italiano Group Risk Management.

VaR methodology for spot foreign exchange positions is based on historical simulation and allows daily estimates of market value at risk with a confidence level set at 99%. The Board of Directors sets limits on the level of exposure by currency and in total of both overnight and intra-day positions, which are monitored daily.

The tables below summarise the Bank's exposure to foreign currency exchange rate risk at 31 December 2005 and 2004. Included in the table are the Bank's assets and liabilities at carrying amounts, categorised by currency:

| At 31 December 2005  | CZK<br>SKK'000  | EUR<br>SKK'000   | USD<br>SKK'000   | Other<br>SKK'000  | SKK<br>SKK'000   | Tota<br>SKK'00  |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Acceto   | JKK 000   | 3KK 000  | 3KK 000  | 3KK 000   | 3KK 000  | JIN UU  |
| Assets   | 20 227  | ECO 101  | 105.044  | 150 513   | 15.06.4.130  | 16 021 10   |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 39,327  | 563,181  | 105,044  | 159,512   | 15,964,128   | 16,831,19   |
| Derivative financial instruments   | -   | 4,988  | 2,315  | 3,159   | 810,421  | 820,88  |
| Trading securities   | -   | 1,938,546  | 163,381  | -   | 647,422  | 2,749,34  |
| Loans and advances to banks  | 405.044   | -  | 193,434  | -   | 854,006  | 1,047,44  |
| Loans and advances to customers  | 125,014   | 7,652,765  | 718,716  | 360,917   | 17,531,766   | 26,389,17   |
| Investment securities  | -   | 1,026,085  | _  | -   | 2,942,354  | 3,968,43  |
| Tangible and intangible fixed assets   | -   | -  | -  | -   | 1,589,607  | 1,589,60  |
| Other assets, including  |   | 7.45   | 404  |   | 202.607  | 202.52  |
| tax assets   |   | 745  | 101  | -   | 282,687  | 283,53  |
| Prepayments and accrued income   |   | 4,796  | -  | -   | 41,486   | 46,28   |
| Total assets   | 164,341   | 11 191 106   | 1,182,991  | 523,588   | 40,663,877   | 53,725,90   |
| Liabilities  |   |  |  |   |  |   |
| Derivative financial instruments   | -   | 74,916   | 195  | 3,765   | 496,574  | 575,45  |
| Deposits by banks  | 6,694   | 2,324,565  | 47,070   | 34,863  | 2,245,577  | 4,658,76  |
| Customer accounts  | 124,203   | 2,783,520  | 645,424  | 157,449   | 39,121,688   | 42,832,28   |
| Debt securities in issue   | -   | -  | -  | -   | 1,530,174  | 1,530,17  |
| Provisions   | -   | -  | -  | -   | 165,995  | 165,99  |
| Other liabilities  | 2,730   | 16,733   | 4,558  | 4   | 357,041  | 381,06  |
| Accruals and deferred income   | -   | 208  | -  | -   | 8,624  | 8,83  |
| Shareholders' equity   | -   | -  | -  | -   | 3,573,333  | 3,573,33  |
| T - 4 - 1 14 1 11 - 1- 11141   | 133,627   | 5,199,942  | 697,247  | 196,081   | 47,499,006   | 53,725,90   |
| lotal equity and liabilities   | .00,0=.   |  |  |   |  |   |
| Total equity and liabilities<br>Net on-balance sheet   | ,   |  |  |   |  |   |
| Net on-balance sheet<br>position including equity  | 30,714  | 5,991,164  | 485,744  | 327,507   | (6,835,129)  | Ŧ.  |
| Net on-balance sheet<br>position including equity  | ······································                            | EUR  | USD  | Other   | SKK  | Tot<br>SKK'00   |
| Net on-balance sheet<br>position including equity<br>At 31 December 2004   | 30,714<br>CZK   |  | ·  | ·   | • • •  | Tot<br>SKK'00   |
| Net on-balance sheet position including equity  At 31 December 2004  Assets  | 30,714<br>CZK<br>SKK'000  | EUR<br>SKK'000   | USD<br>SKK'000   | Other<br>SKK'000  | SKK<br>SKK'000   | SKK'00  |
| Net on-balance sheet position including equity  At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents  | 30,714<br>CZK   | EUR<br>SKK'000   | USD  | Other<br>SKK'000  | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701   | SKK'00<br>18,821,87   |
| Net on-balance sheet position including equity  At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments   | 30,714<br>CZK<br>SKK'000<br>34,291                                | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469   | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085   | Other<br>SKK'000<br>195,253<br>3,535  | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822  | SKK'00<br>18,821,87<br>546,82   |
| Net on-balance sheet position including equity  At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities  | 30,714<br>CZK<br>SKK'000  | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065  | USD<br>SKK'000   | Other<br>SKK'000<br>195,253<br>3,535<br>187,522   | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096   | 5KK'00<br>18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85   |
| Net on-balance sheet position including equity  At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Loans and advances to banks  | 30,714<br>CZK<br>SKK'000<br>34,291<br>-<br>-                      | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065<br>9,071   | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085<br>-<br>168,174   | Other<br>SKK'000<br>195,253<br>3,535<br>187,522   | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096<br>2,423,774  | 18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85<br>2,432,84   |
| Net on-balance sheet position including equity  At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers  | 30,714<br>CZK<br>SKK'000<br>34,291                                | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065<br>9,071<br>3 991,211  | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085   | Other<br>SKK'000<br>195,253<br>3,535<br>187,522   | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096<br>2,423,774<br>14,264,599  | 18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85<br>2,432,84<br>18,867,5   |
| Net on-balance sheet position including equity  At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Investment securities  | 30,714<br>CZK<br>SKK'000<br>34,291<br>-<br>-                      | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065<br>9,071   | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085<br>-<br>168,174   | Other<br>SKK'000<br>195,253<br>3,535<br>187,522   | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096<br>2,423,774<br>14,264,599<br>3,220,562   | 18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85<br>2,432,84<br>18,867,51<br>4,294,48  |
| Net on-balance sheet position including equity  At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Investment securities Tangible and intangible fixed assets   | 30,714<br>CZK<br>SKK'000<br>34,291<br>-<br>-                      | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065<br>9,071<br>3 991,211  | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085<br>-<br>168,174   | Other<br>SKK'000<br>195,253<br>3,535<br>187,522   | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096<br>2,423,774<br>14,264,599  | 18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85<br>2,432,84<br>18,867,51<br>4,294,48  |
| Net on-balance sheet position including equity  At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Investment securities Tangible and intangible fixed assets Other assets, including   | 30,714<br>CZK<br>SKK'000<br>34,291<br>-<br>-                      | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065<br>9,071<br>3 991,211<br>1,073,926   | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>212,197   | Other<br>SKK'000<br>195,253<br>3,535<br>187,522   | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096<br>2,423,774<br>14,264,599<br>3,220,562<br>1,559,957  | 18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85<br>2,432,84<br>18,867,51<br>4,294,48<br>1,559,95  |
| Net on-balance sheet position including equity  At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Investment securities Tangible and intangible fixed assets Other assets, including tax assets  | 30,714<br>CZK<br>SKK'000<br>34,291<br>-<br>-                      | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065<br>9,071<br>3 991,211<br>1,073,926   | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085<br>-<br>168,174   | Other<br>SKK'000<br>195,253<br>3,535<br>187,522   | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096<br>2,423,774<br>14,264,599<br>3,220,562<br>1,559,957<br>340,165   | 18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85<br>2,432,84<br>18,867,51<br>4,294,48<br>1,559,95  |
| Net on-balance sheet position including equity  At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Investment securities Tangible and intangible fixed assets Other assets, including tax assets Prepayments and accrued income   | 30,714<br>CZK<br>SKK'000<br>34,291<br>-<br>-<br>123,107<br>-<br>- | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065<br>9,071<br>3 991,211<br>1,073,926<br>-<br>5,846<br>4,057  | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>212,197<br>-<br>-<br>144  | Other<br>SKK'000<br>195,253<br>3,535<br>187,522<br>-<br>276,396<br>-<br>-                           | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096<br>2,423,774<br>14,264,599<br>3,220,562<br>1,559,957<br>340,165<br>22,316   | 18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85<br>2,432,84<br>18,867,51<br>4,294,48<br>1,559,95<br>346,15<br>26,37   |
| Net on-balance sheet position including equity  At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Investment securities Tangible and intangible fixed assets Other assets, including tax assets Prepayments and accrued income Total assets  | 30,714<br>CZK<br>SKK'000<br>34,291<br>-<br>-                      | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065<br>9,071<br>3 991,211<br>1,073,926   | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>212,197   | Other<br>SKK'000<br>195,253<br>3,535<br>187,522   | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096<br>2,423,774<br>14,264,599<br>3,220,562<br>1,559,957<br>340,165   | 18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85<br>2,432,84<br>18,867,51<br>4,294,48<br>1,559,95<br>346,15<br>26,37   |
| Net on-balance sheet position including equity  At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Investment securities Tangible and intangible fixed assets Other assets, including tax assets Prepayments and accrued income Total assets Liabilities  | 30,714<br>CZK<br>SKK'000<br>34,291<br>-<br>-<br>123,107<br>-<br>- | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065<br>9,071<br>3 991,211<br>1,073,926<br>-<br>5,846<br>4,057<br>5,915,188   | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>212,197<br>-<br>-<br>144  | Other<br>SKK'000<br>195,253<br>3,535<br>187,522<br>-<br>276,396<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>662,706 | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096<br>2,423,774<br>14,264,599<br>3,220,562<br>1,559,957<br>340,165<br>22,316<br>41,876,992   | 18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85<br>2,432,84<br>18,867,51<br>4,294,48<br>1,559,95<br>346,15<br>26,37<br>49,067,88  |
| At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Investment securities Tangible and intangible fixed assets Other assets, including tax assets Prepayments and accrued income Total assets Liabilities Derivative financial instruments   | 30,714  CZK SKK'000  34,291  - 123,107  - 157,398                 | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065<br>9,071<br>3 991,211<br>1,073,926<br>-<br>5,846<br>4,057<br>5,915,188   | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>212,197<br>-<br>-<br>144<br>-<br>455,600                                  | Other SKK'000  195,253 3,535 187,522 - 276,396 662,706  | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096<br>2,423,774<br>14,264,599<br>3,220,562<br>1,559,957<br>340,165<br>22,316<br>41,876,992   | 18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85<br>2,432,84<br>18,867,51<br>4,294,48<br>1,559,95<br>346,15<br>26,37<br>49,067,88  |
| At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Investment securities Tangible and intangible fixed assets Other assets, including tax assets Prepayments and accrued income Total assets Liabilities Derivative financial instruments Deposits by banks   | 30,714  CZK SKK'000  34,291  123,107  157,398                     | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065<br>9,071<br>3 991,211<br>1,073,926<br>-<br>5,846<br>4,057<br>5,915,188<br>24,470<br>849,808                                    | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>212,197<br>-<br>-<br>144<br>-<br>455,600                                  | Other SKK'000  195,253 3,535 187,522 - 276,396 662,706  27,931 28,612                               | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096<br>2,423,774<br>14,264,599<br>3,220,562<br>1,559,957<br>340,165<br>22,316<br>41,876,992<br>266,116<br>2,207,843   | 18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85<br>2,432,84<br>18,867,51<br>4,294,48<br>1,559,95<br>346,15<br>26,37<br>49,067,88  |
| At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Investment securities Tangible and intangible fixed assets Other assets, including tax assets Prepayments and accrued income Total assets Liabilities Derivative financial instruments Deposits by banks Customer accounts   | 30,714  CZK SKK'000  34,291  - 123,107  - 157,398                 | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065<br>9,071<br>3 991,211<br>1,073,926<br>-<br>5,846<br>4,057<br>5,915,188   | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>212,197<br>-<br>-<br>144<br>-<br>455,600                                  | Other SKK'000  195,253 3,535 187,522 - 276,396 662,706  | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096<br>2,423,774<br>14,264,599<br>3,220,562<br>1,559,957<br>340,165<br>22,316<br>41,876,992<br>266,116<br>2,207,843<br>36,900,495   | 18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85<br>2,432,84<br>18,867,51<br>4,294,48<br>1,559,95<br>346,15<br>26,37<br>49,067,88<br>318,51<br>3,102,34<br>40,318,63   |
| At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Investment securities Tangible and intangible fixed assets Other assets, including tax assets Prepayments and accrued income Total assets Liabilities Derivative financial instruments Deposits by banks Customer accounts Debt securities in issue  | 30,714  CZK SKK'000  34,291  123,107  157,398                     | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065<br>9,071<br>3 991,211<br>1,073,926<br>-<br>5,846<br>4,057<br>5,915,188<br>24,470<br>849,808                                    | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>212,197<br>-<br>-<br>144<br>-<br>455,600                                  | Other SKK'000  195,253 3,535 187,522 - 276,396 662,706  27,931 28,612                               | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096<br>2,423,774<br>14,264,599<br>3,220,562<br>1,559,957<br>340,165<br>22,316<br>41,876,992<br>266,116<br>2,207,843<br>36,900,495<br>1,033,416  | 18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85<br>2,432,84<br>18,867,5<br>4,294,48<br>1,559,95<br>346,15<br>26,37<br>49,067,88<br>318,5<br>3,102,34<br>40,318,63<br>1,033,92                                   |
| At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Investment securities Tangible and intangible fixed assets Other assets, including tax assets Prepayments and accrued income Total assets Liabilities Derivative financial instruments Deposits by banks Customer accounts Debt securities in issue Provisions   | 30,714  CZK SKK'000  34,291  123,107  157,398                     | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065<br>9,071<br>3 991,211<br>1,073,926<br>-<br>5,846<br>4,057<br>5,915,188<br>24,470<br>849,808<br>2,542,520                       | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>212,197<br>-<br>-<br>144<br>-<br>455,600<br>-<br>15,322<br>622,878<br>509 | Other SKK'000  195,253 3,535 187,522 - 276,396 662,706  27,931 28,612 90,809                        | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096<br>2,423,774<br>14,264,599<br>3,220,562<br>1,559,957<br>340,165<br>22,316<br>41,876,992<br>266,116<br>2,207,843<br>36,900,495<br>1,033,416<br>157,985                                   | 18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85<br>2,432,84<br>18,867,5<br>4,294,48<br>1,559,95<br>346,15<br>26,37<br>49,067,88<br>318,5<br>3,102,34<br>40,318,63<br>1,033,92<br>157,98                         |
| Net on-balance sheet position including equity  At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Investment securities Tangible and intangible fixed assets Other assets, including tax assets Prepayments and accrued income Total assets Liabilities Derivative financial instruments Deposits by banks Customer accounts Debt securities in issue Provisions Other liabilities   | 30,714  CZK SKK'000  34,291 123,107 157,398 - 757 161,928         | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065<br>9,071<br>3 991,211<br>1,073,926<br>-<br>5,846<br>4,057<br>5,915,188<br>24,470<br>849,808<br>2,542,520                       | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085<br>   | Other SKK'000  195,253 3,535 187,522 - 276,396 662,706  27,931 28,612                               | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096<br>2,423,774<br>14,264,599<br>3,220,562<br>1,559,957<br>340,165<br>22,316<br>41,876,992<br>266,116<br>2,207,843<br>36,900,495<br>1,033,416<br>157,985<br>690,819                        | 18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85<br>2,432,84<br>18,867,51<br>4,294,48<br>1,559,95<br>346,15<br>26,37<br>49,067,88<br>318,51<br>3,102,34<br>40,318,63<br>1,033,92<br>157,98<br>720,96             |
| At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Investment securities Tangible and intangible fixed assets Other assets, including tax assets Prepayments and accrued income Total assets Liabilities Derivative financial instruments Deposits by banks Customer accounts Debt securities in issue Provisions Other liabilities Accruals and deferred income                      | 30,714  CZK SKK'000  34,291 123,107 157,398 - 757 161,928         | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065<br>9,071<br>3 991,211<br>1,073,926<br>-<br>5,846<br>4,057<br>5,915,188<br>24,470<br>849,808<br>2,542,520                       | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085<br>-<br>168,174<br>-<br>212,197<br>-<br>-<br>144<br>-<br>455,600<br>-<br>15,322<br>622,878<br>509 | Other SKK'000  195,253 3,535 187,522 - 276,396 662,706  27,931 28,612 90,809                        | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096<br>2,423,774<br>14,264,599<br>3,220,562<br>1,559,957<br>340,165<br>22,316<br>41,876,992<br>266,116<br>2,207,843<br>36,900,495<br>1,033,416<br>157,985<br>690,819<br>13,180              | 18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85<br>2,432,84<br>18,867,51<br>4,294,48<br>1,559,95<br>346,15<br>26,37<br>49,067,88<br>318,51<br>3,102,34<br>40,318,63<br>1,033,92<br>157,98<br>720,96<br>13,62    |
| At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Investment securities Tangible and intangible fixed assets Other assets, including tax assets Prepayments and accrued income Total assets Liabilities Derivative financial instruments Deposits by banks Customer accounts Debt securities in issue Provisions Other liabilities Accruals and deferred income Shareholders' equity | 30,714  CZK SKK'000  34,291                                       | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065<br>9,071<br>3 991,211<br>1,073,926<br>-<br>5,846<br>4,057<br>5,915,188<br>24,470<br>849,808<br>2,542,520<br>-<br>13,993<br>442 | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085<br>   | Other SKK'000  195,253 3,535 187,522 - 276,396 662,706  27,931 28,612 90,809                        | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096<br>2,423,774<br>14,264,599<br>3,220,562<br>1,559,957<br>340,165<br>22,316<br>41,876,992<br>266,116<br>2,207,843<br>36,900,495<br>1,033,416<br>157,985<br>690,819<br>13,180<br>3,401,898 | 18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85<br>2,432,84<br>18,867,51<br>4,294,48<br>1,559,95<br>346,15<br>26,37<br>49,067,88<br>318,51<br>3,102,34<br>40,318,63<br>1,033,92<br>157,98<br>720,96<br>3,401,85 |
| Net on-balance sheet position including equity  At 31 December 2004  Assets Cash and cash equivalents Derivative financial instruments Trading securities Loans and advances to banks Loans and advances to customers Investment securities Tangible and intangible fixed assets Other assets, including tax assets Prepayments and accrued income   | 30,714  CZK SKK'000  34,291 123,107 157,398 - 757 161,928         | EUR<br>SKK'000<br>237,543<br>5,469<br>588,065<br>9,071<br>3 991,211<br>1,073,926<br>-<br>5,846<br>4,057<br>5,915,188<br>24,470<br>849,808<br>2,542,520                       | USD<br>SKK'000<br>75,085<br>   | Other SKK'000  195,253 3,535 187,522 - 276,396 662,706  27,931 28,612 90,809                        | SKK<br>SKK'000<br>18,279,701<br>537,822<br>1,228,096<br>2,423,774<br>14,264,599<br>3,220,562<br>1,559,957<br>340,165<br>22,316<br>41,876,992<br>266,116<br>2,207,843<br>36,900,495<br>1,033,416<br>157,985<br>690,819<br>13,180              | 18,821,87<br>546,82<br>2,171,85<br>2,432,84<br>18,867,51<br>4,294,48<br>1,559,95<br>346,15<br>26,37<br>49,067,88  |

(5,287)

position including equity

2,483,955

(198,110)

514,202 (2,794,760)

## (F) Interest Rate Risk

The Bank has exposure to the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing levels of market interest rates on its financial position and cash flows. Interest margins may increase as a result of such changes but may decrease or create losses in the event that unexpected movements arise. The Board of Directors sets limits on the level of mismatch of interest rate repricing that may be undertaken, which is monitored on a monthly basis.

The Bank's interest rate risk policy reflects Slovak financial market conditions. To a large extent the Bank applies natural hedging as far as the structure and pricing of assets and liabilities is concerned. Interest rate risk is monitored and managed using repricing gap analysis, report variance analysis and spread analysis on a monthly basis. The Bank has set a limit for the total mismatch of interest rate repricing.

The table below summarises the Bank's assets and liabilities to maturity groupings based on the time remaining from the balance sheet date to contractual repricing.

| At 31 December 2005   | Within<br>1 month | From 1 to<br>3 months | From 3<br>to<br>to 1<br>year | From 1<br>year to 5<br>years | Over<br>5 years | Non<br>interest<br>bearing            | Total      |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
|   | SKK'000           | SKK'000               | SKK'000                      | SKK'000                      | SKK'000         | SKK'000                               | SKK'000    |
| Assets  |                   |                       |                              |                              |                 |                                       |            |
| Cash and cash   |                   |                       |                              |                              |                 |                                       |            |
| equivalents   | 16,693,448        | 101,701               | -                            | -                            | -               | 36,043                                | 16,831,192 |
| Derivative financial instrument                               | s -               | -                     | -                            | -                            | -               | 820,883                               | 820,883    |
| Trading   |                   |                       |                              |                              |                 |                                       |            |
| securities  | 534,592           | 2,035                 | 211,481                      | 1,975,079                    | 3,511           | 22,651                                | 2,749,349  |
| Loans and advances to banks                                   | -                 |                       |                              | -                            |                 | -                                     |            |
| Loans and advances to custom                                  | ners11,801,580    | 8,977,157             | 3,518,461                    |                              |                 |                                       | 26,389,178 |
| Investment securities   | 525,408           | 8,874                 | 1,137,704                    | 1,905,009                    | 388,091         | 3,353                                 | 3,968,439  |
| Tangible and intangible fixed a                               | issets -          | -                     | _                            | _                            | -               | 1,589,607                             | 1,589,607  |
| Other assets,   |                   |                       |                              |                              |                 |                                       |            |
| including tax assets  | 202               | -                     | 93,612                       | 174,779                      | -               | 14,940                                | 283,533    |
| Prepayments and   |                   |                       |                              |                              |                 |                                       |            |
| accrued income  | -                 | -                     |                              | -                            |                 |                                       | <b>.</b>   |
| Total assets  | 29,555,230        | 9,089,767             | 6,008,698                    | 5,817,427                    | 531 248         | 2,723,533                             | 53,725,903 |
| Liabilities   |                   |                       |                              |                              |                 |                                       |            |
| Derivative financial instruments                              | -                 | -                     | -                            | -                            | -               |                                       | 575,450    |
|   | 2,422,600         |                       |                              |                              |                 |                                       |            |
| Customer accounts   | 39,693,604        | 895,730               | 1,288,521                    | 872,308                      | 19,201          | 62,920                                | 42,832,284 |
| Debt securities in issue                                      | -                 | 21,914                | 508,158                      | 500,102                      | 500,000         |                                       |            |
| Provisions  | -                 | -                     | -                            | -                            | -               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 165,995    |
| Other liabilities   | 38,698            | -                     | -                            | -                            | -               | 342,368                               | 381,066    |
| Accruals and deferred   |                   |                       |                              |                              |                 |                                       |            |
| income  | -                 | -                     | -                            | -                            | -               | 8,832                                 |            |
| Shareholders' equity  | -                 | -                     |                              | _                            |                 | 3,573,333                             |            |
| Total equity and liabilities                                  | 42,154,902        | 2,187,320             | 2,491,285                    | 1,611,165                    | 519,201         | 4,762,030                             | 53,725,903 |
| On balance sheet interest sensitivity gap at 31 December 2005 | (12,599,672)      | 6,902,447             | 3,517,413                    | 4,206,262                    | 12,047(         | (2,038,497)                           | -          |

| At 31 December 2004   | Within<br>1 month | From 1 to<br>3 months | From<br>3 to<br>1 year | From 1<br>year to<br>5 years | 5 years         | Non –<br>interest<br>bearing | Total      |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------|
|   | SKK'000           | SKK'000               | SKK'000                | SKK'000                      | SKK'000         | SKK'000                      | SKK'000    |
| Assets  |                   |                       |                        |                              |                 |                              |            |
| Cash and cash   |                   |                       |                        |                              |                 |                              |            |
| equivalents   | 18,423,513        | 398,360               | -                      | -                            | -               | -                            | 18,821,873 |
| Derivative financial instruments                              | 247,659           | 7,048                 | 231,040                | 32,550                       | 28,529          | -                            | 546,826    |
| Trading securities  |                   | 2,043                 |                        |                              |                 |                              | 2,171,857  |
| Loans and advances to banks                                   | -                 |                       |                        | -                            | -               | -                            | 2,432,845  |
| Loans and advances to custome                                 | ers 8,082,155     | 7,205,586             | 2,572,292              | 805,476                      | 23,744          | 178,257                      | 18,867,510 |
| Investment securities   | 26,127            | 8,874                 | 1,394,232              | 1,430,613                    | 1,427,954       | 6,688                        | 4,294,488  |
| Tangible and intangible fixed as                              | sets -            | -                     | -                      | -                            | -               | 1,559,957                    | 1,559,957  |
| Other assets,   |                   |                       |                        |                              |                 |                              |            |
| including tax assets  | 201               | -                     | 102,586                | 205,172                      | -               | 38,196                       | 346,155    |
| Prepayments and   |                   |                       |                        |                              |                 |                              |            |
| accrued income  | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                            | -               | 26,373                       | 26,373     |
| Total assets  | 27,245,748        | 7,621,911             | 6,791,984              | 3,905,511                    | 1,670,608       | 1,832,122                    | 49,067,884 |
| Liabilities   |                   |                       |                        |                              |                 |                              |            |
| Derivative financial instruments                              | 107,933           | 7,048                 | 105,527                | 65,729                       | 32,280          | -                            | 318,517    |
| Deposits by banks   | 2,059,118         | 254,795               | 705,772                | 59,629                       | -               | 23,028                       | 3,102,342  |
| Customer accounts   | 26,050,880        | 1,057,968             | 11,807,319             | 1,227,567                    | 146,287         | 28,609                       | 40,318,630 |
| Debt securities   |                   |                       |                        |                              |                 |                              |            |
| in issue  | 333               | 21,913                | 12,268                 | 499,411                      | 500,000         | -                            | 1,033,925  |
| Provisions  | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                            | -               | 157,985                      | 157,985    |
| Other liabilities   | 334,028           | -                     | -                      | -                            | -               | 386,934                      | 720,962    |
| Accruals and  |                   |                       |                        |                              |                 |                              |            |
| deferred income   | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                            | -               | 13,625                       | 13,625     |
| Shareholders' equity  | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                            | -               | 3,401,898                    | 3,401,898  |
| Total equity and liabilities                                  | 28,552,292        | 1,341,724             | 12,630,886             | 1,852,336                    | 678,567         | 4,012,079                    | 49,067,884 |
| On balance sheet interest sensitivity gap at 31 December 2004 | (1 306 544)       | 6 280 197             | (5,838,902)            | 2 053 175                    | 992 <u>0</u> /1 | (2,179,957)                  | _          |
| at 31 Deterriber 2004   | (1,300,344)       | 0,200,107             | (3,030,702)            | 2,000,170                    | 772,041         | (2,117,731)                  | -          |

## (G)Liquidity Risk

The Bank is exposed to daily calls on its available cash resources from overnight deposits, current accounts, maturing deposits, loan and overdraft draw-downs, guarantees and from margin and other calls e.g. cash-settled derivatives. The Bank does not maintain cash resources to meet all of these needs as experience shows that a minimum level of reinvestment of maturing funds can be predicted with a high level of accuracy. The Bank has a reliable historical database on withdrawals which enables it to perform a relatively accurate analysis on the stability of these types of withdrawals.

The Bank's liquidity risk management framework is governed by regulations of the National Bank of Slovakia and by internal procedures established by the Bank for liquidity management, taking into consideration the requirements of liquidity management of the UniCredito Italiano Group.

The National Bank of Slovakia's liquidity regulatory framework is based on compliance with the following ratios:

- Ratio of fixed and non-liquid assets to own resources and reserves of the Bank should not exceed 1;
- Obligatory reserves should amount to a minimum of 2% of the primary deposits and deposits of nonresident clients (bank and non-bank clients);

## (G)Liquidity Risk

The table below analyses assets and liabilities of the Bank into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period between balance sheet date and the contractual maturity date.

| Within<br>1 month | From 1 to 3 months  | From 3  |  |  | Not<br>specified   |  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|                   |   | 1 year  |  |  | эрсстса  |  |
| SKK'000           | SKK'000   |   | SKK'000  | SKK'000  | SKK'000  | SKK'000  |
|                   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|                   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 16,729,491        | 101,701   | -   | -  | -  | -  | 16,831,192   |
| s -               | -   | -   | -  | -  | 820,883  | 820,833  |
|                   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 79,920            | 2,035   | 211,481   | 2,429,751  | 3,511  | 22,651   | 2,749,349  |
| -                 | -   | 1,047,440   | -  | -  | -  | 1,047,440  |
|                   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 6,135,158         | 1,493,060   | 6,443,001   | 9,238,941  | 2,889,389  | 189,629  | 26,389,178   |
| 525,408           | 8,874   | 75,483  | 1,905,009  | 1,450,312  | 3,353  | 3,968,439  |
|                   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| -                 | -   | -   | -  | -  | 1,589,607  | 1,589,607  |
|                   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 66,487            | 1,720   | 8,890   | 88,890   | -  | 37,546   | 283,533  |
|                   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| -                 | -   | -   | -  | -  | 46,282   | 46,282   |
| 23,536,464        | 1,607,390   | 7,866,295   | 13,662,591   | 4,343,212  | 2,709,951  | 53,725,903   |
|                   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| s -               | -   | -   | -  | -  | 575,450  | 575,450  |
| 2,422,600         | 1,269,676   | 694,606   | 238,755  | -  | 33,132   | 4,658,769  |
| 38,667,990        | 1,339,182   | 1,843,139   | 899,851  | 19,200   | 62,922   | 42,832,284   |
|                   |   | 8,158   | 500,102  |  |  |  |
| -                 | -   | -   | -  | -  | 165,995  | 165,995  |
| 38,699            | -   | -   | -  | -  | 342,367  | 381,066  |
|                   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| -                 | -   | -   | -  | -  | 8,832  | 8,832  |
| -                 | -   | -   | -  | -  | 3,573,333  | 3,573,333  |
|                   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 41,429,289        | 2,630,772   | 2,545,903   | 1,638,708  | 1,019,200  | 4,762,031  | 53,725,903   |
|                   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 17,592,825) (     | (1,023,382)   | 5,320,392   | 12,023,883   | 3,324,012(   | (2,052,080)  | -  |
|                   | 1 month SKK'000  16,729,491 S - 79,920 - 6,135,158 525,408 - 66,487 - 23,536,464 S - 2,422,600 38,667,990 - 38,699 - 41,429,289 | 1 month 3 months  SKK'000 SKK'000  16,729,491 101,701 S  79,920 2,035  6,135,158 1,493,060 525,408 8,874  66,487 1,720  23,536,464 1,607,390 S  2,422,600 1,269,676 38,667,990 1,339,182 - 21,914  38,699  41,429,289 2,630,772 | 1 month         3 months         to           1 year         1 year           SKK'000         SKK'000           16,729,491         101,701         -           79,920         2,035         211,481           -         -         1,047,440           6,135,158         1,493,060         6,443,001           525,408         8,874         75,483           -         -         -           66,487         1,720         8,890           -         -         -           23,536,464         1,607,390         7,866,295           5         -         -           2,422,600         1,269,676         694,606           38,667,990         1,339,182         1,843,139           -         21,914         8,158           -         -         -           38,699         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           38,699         -         -           -         -         -           -         -         -           -         - | 1 month         3 months         to 1 year           SKK'000         SKK'000         SKK'000         SKK'000           16,729,491         101,701         -         -           79,920         2,035         211,481         2,429,751           -         -         1,047,440         -           6,135,158         1,493,060         6,443,001         9,238,941           525,408         8,874         75,483         1,905,009           -         -         -         -           66,487         1,720         8,890         88,890           -         -         -         -           23,536,464         1,607,390         7,866,295         13,662,591           5         -         -         -           2,422,600         1,269,676         694,606         238,755           38,667,990         1,339,182         1,843,139         899,851           -         21,914         8,158         500,102           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           38,699         -         - <t< td=""><td>1 month         3 months         to 1 years         years           SKK'000         SKK'000         SKK'000         SKK'000         SKK'000           16,729,491         101,701        </td><td>1 month         3 months         to         to 5 years         years         specified           SKK'000         SKB'00,883         189,629         1,450,312         3,353         189,629         3,353         1,589,607         3,</td></t<> | 1 month         3 months         to 1 years         years           SKK'000         SKK'000         SKK'000         SKK'000         SKK'000           16,729,491         101,701 | 1 month         3 months         to         to 5 years         years         specified           SKK'000         SKB'00,883         189,629         1,450,312         3,353         189,629         3,353         1,589,607         3, |

| At 31 December 2004                   | Within<br>1 month | From 1 to<br>3 months | From 3<br>to<br>1 year | From 1 year<br>to 5 years | Over 5<br>years | Not<br>specified | Total                                   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|
|                                       | SKK'000           | SKK'000               | SKK'000                | SKK'000                   | SKK'000         | SKK'000          | SKK'000                                 |
| Assets                                |                   |                       |                        |                           |                 |                  |   |
| Cash and cash                         |                   |                       |                        |                           |                 |                  |   |
| equivalents                           | 18,423,513        | 398,360               | -                      | -                         | -               | -                | 18,821,873                              |
| Derivative financial instrument       | s 247,659         | 7,048                 | 231,040                | 32,550                    | 28,529          | -                | 546,826                                 |
| Trading                               |                   |                       |                        |                           |                 |                  | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| securities                            | 10,637            | 2,042                 | 58,989                 | 1,887,156                 | 190,382         | 22,651           | 2,171,857                               |
| Loans and advances to banks           | -                 | -                     | 2,432,845              | -                         | -               | -                | 2,432,845                               |
| Loans and advances                    |                   |                       |                        |                           |                 |                  | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| to customers                          | 3,793,550         | 1,450,043             | 4,683,914              | 7,125,197                 | 1,644,148       | 170,658          | 18,867,510                              |
| Investment securities                 | 26,127            | 8,874                 | 328,198                | 1,430,613                 | 2,493,988       | 6,688            | 4,294,488                               |
| Tangible and intangible               |                   |                       |                        |                           |                 |                  |   |
| fixed assets                          | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                         | -               | 1,559,957        | 1,559,957                               |
| Other assets, including               |                   |                       |                        |                           |                 |                  |   |
| tax assets                            | 201               | -                     | 102,586                | 205,172                   | -               | 38,196           | 346,155                                 |
| Prepayments and accrued               |                   |                       |                        |                           |                 |                  |   |
| incom                                 | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                         | -               | 26 373           | 26 373                                  |
| Total assets                          | 22,501,687        | 1,866,367             | 7,837,572              | 10,680,688                | 4,357,047       | 1,824,523        | 49,067,884                              |
| Liabilities                           |                   |                       |                        |                           |                 |                  |   |
| Derivative financial instrument       |                   |                       |                        |                           | 32,280          | -                | 5.0,5.7                                 |
|                                       | 2,059,118         | 254,795               |                        |                           |                 | 25,020           |   |
| Customer accounts                     | 24,715,108        | 1,686,417             | 12,481,734             | 1,260,479                 | 146,283         | 28,609           | 40,318,630                              |
| Debt securities in issue              | 333               | 21,913                | 12,268                 | 499,411                   | 500,000         | -                | 1,033,925                               |
| Provisions                            | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                         | -               | 157,985          | 157,985                                 |
| Other liabilities                     | 334,028           | -                     | -                      | -                         | -               | 386,934          | 720,962                                 |
| Accruals and deferred income          | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                         | -               | 13,625           | 13,625                                  |
| Shareholders' equity                  | -                 | -                     | -                      | -                         | -               | 3,401,898        | 3,401,898                               |
| Total liabilities                     |                   |                       |                        |                           |                 |                  |   |
|                                       | 27,216,520        | 1,970,173             | 3,305,301              | 1,885,248                 | 678,563         | 4,012,079        | 49,067,884                              |
| Net liquidity gap at 31 December 2004 | (4,714,833)       | (103,806)             | (5,467,729)            | 8,795,440                 | 3,678,484       | (2,187,556)      | -                                       |

## 4 INTEREST INCOME

|                                 | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Loans and advances to banks     | 687,185         | 803,046         |
| Loans and advances to customers | 1,054,796       | 1,186,281       |
| Securities                      | 21,284          | 606,754         |
| Bills of exchange               | 328,105         | 16,460          |
|                                 | 2,091,370       | 2,612,541       |

## 5 INTEREST EXPENSE

|                         | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Deposits by banks       | (152,356)       | (186,393)       |
| Customer accounts       | (931,219)       | (1,360,090)     |
| Certificates of deposit | (51)            | (783)           |
| Issued bonds            | (108,293)       | (77,307)        |
| Leasing                 | (803)           | (2,329)         |
|                         | (1,192,722)     | (1,626,902)     |

## 6 FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME AND EXPENSE

| Revenue from fees and commissions       | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Banks                                   | 42,533          | 41,418          |
| Customers                               | 400,651         | 341,488         |
| Securities operations                   | 2,046           | 632             |
| Other bank operations                   | 68,877          | 69,215          |
|   | 514,107         | 452,753         |
| Expenses related to fee and commissions | 2005            | 2004            |
|   | SKK'000         | SKK'000         |
| Banks and customers                     | (66 593)        | (60.761)        |

| Banks and customers       (66,593)       (60,761)         Securities operations       (3,597)       (1,383)         Other bank operations       (47,922)       (19,948)         (118,112)       (82,092)         Net revenue from fees and commissions       395,995       370,661 |                       | SKK'000   | SKK'000  |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|----------|
| Other bank operations         (47,922)         (19,948)           (118,112)         (82,092)   | Banks and customers   | (66,593)  | (60,761) |
| (118,112) (82,092)   | Securities operations | (3,597)   | (1,383)  |
| (118,112) (82,092)   |                       | (47,922)  | (19,948) |
|  |                       | (118,112) | (82,092) |
|  |                       |           | 370,661  |

## 7 DIVIDEND INCOME

|                               | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Available for sale securities | 15              | 595             |
| Other securities              | 814             | 619             |
| Dividends received gross      | 829             | 1,214           |

## 8 NET INCOME FROM FOREIGN EXCHANGE OPERATIONS

|   | 2005        | 2004        |
|---|-------------|-------------|
|   | SKK'000     | SKK'000     |
| Gains from foreign exchange operations        | 8,661,052   | 7,579,321   |
| Losses related to foreign exchange operations | (8,420,938) | (7,475,293) |
|   | 240,114     | 104,028     |

## 9 NET INCOME FROM FINANCIAL DERIVATES

|  | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Income from currency derivatives               | 2,559,645       | 1,047,246       |
| Expenses relating to currency derivatives      | (2,397,271)     | (892,002)       |
| Net income from currency derivatives           | 162,374         | 155,244         |
| Income from interest rate derivatives          | 704,937         | 775,759         |
| Expenses relating to interest rate derivatives | (565,436)       | (580,349)       |
| Net income from interest rate derivatives      | 139,501         | 195,410         |
| Income from options                            | 923,622         | 65,019          |
| Expenses relating to options                   | (904,112)       | (48,815)        |
| Net income from options                        | 19,510          | 16,204          |
| Net income from financial derivatives          | 321,385         | 366,858         |

## **10 NET INCOME FROM SECURITIES**

|   | 2005     | 2004     |
|---|----------|----------|
|   | SKK'000  | SKK'000  |
| Gains from trading securities                     | 67,940   | 87,162   |
| Losses related to trading securities              | (39,572) | (50,465) |
| Net income from trading securities                | 28,368   | 36,697   |
| Gains from available-for-sale                     | 5,196    | 9,172    |
| Losses related to available-for-sale              | (520)    | (9,265)  |
| Net income / (expense) from investment securities | 4,676    | (93)     |

## **11 PERSONNEL EXPENSES**

|                          | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Wages and salaries       | (452,340)       | (441,234)       |
| Social expenses          | (130,538)       | (108,574)       |
| Other personnel expenses | (23,372)        | (18,270)        |
|                          | (606,250)       | (568,078)       |

At 31 December 2005, the average number of employees (equivalent to full-time staff) was 991 (2004: 980).

At 31 December 2005, the Supervisory Board comprised of 12 members (2004: 12 members).

## **12** ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

|                               | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Material related expenses     | (53,396)        | (54,427)        |
| Service related expenses      | (147,764)       | (126,434)       |
| Rent                          | (60,241)        | (53,549)        |
| Marketing expenses            | (70,504)        | (69,305)        |
| Operating fees                | (11,373)        | (14,536)        |
| Other services                | (173,613)       | (218,082)       |
| Other administrative expenses | (190,319)       | (203,155)       |
|                               | (707,210)       | (739,488)       |

Other administrative expenses include payments to the Deposits Protection Fund of SKK 105,843 thousand in 2005 (2004: SKK 115,410 thousand).

## **13** IMPAIRMENT LOSSES

|                                 | Loans<br>SKK'000 | Investment securities  SKK'000 | Property<br>plant&<br>equipment<br>SKK'000 | Other<br>assets<br>SKK'000 | Total<br>impairment<br>losses<br>SKK'000 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| At 1 January 2004               | (2,514,061)      | (1,391)                        | -  | (27,827)                   | (2,543,279)                              |
| Impairment (losses) / reversals | (207,444)        | (7)                            | -  | 3,650                      | (203,801)                                |
| Write-offs                      | 512,850          | -                              | -  | 3,486                      | 516,336                                  |
| At 31 December 2004             | (2,208,655)      | (1,398)                        | -  | (20,691)                   | (2,230,744)                              |
| At 1 January 2005               | (2,208,655)      | (1,398)                        | -  | (20,691)                   | (2,230,744)                              |
| Impairment reversals/(losses)   | 99,417           | (41)                           | (60,000)                                   | (2,922)                    | 36,454                                   |
| Write-offs                      | 707,324          | -                              | -  | 627                        | 707,951                                  |
| At 31 December 2005             | (1,401,914)      | (1,439)                        | (60,000)                                   | (22,986)                   | (1,486,339)                              |

## **14 PROVISIONS**

|                     | Litigations<br>SKK'000 | Guarantees<br>SKK'000 | Other<br>SKK'000 | Total<br>provisions<br>SKK'000 |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| At 1 January 2004   | (164,002)              | (11,000)              | -                | (175,002)                      |
| Release /(creation) | 19,503                 | 6,846                 | (9,332)          | 17,017                         |
| At 31 December 2004 | (144,499)              | (4,154)               | (9,332)          | (157,985)                      |
| At 1 January 2005   | (144,499)              | (4,154)               | (9,332)          | (157,985)                      |
| Creation            | (7,001)                | -                     | (1,009)          | (8,010)                        |
| At 31 December 2005 | (151,500)              | (4,154)               | (10,341)         | (165,995)                      |

## **15 TAXATION**

|   | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Deferred tax assets/(liabilities) (note 23) | (41,088)        | 196,052         |
| Withholding tax on securities               | -               | (24,136)        |
| Income tax                                  | (41,088)        | 171,916         |

The accounting profit before taxation is reconciled to the tax base as follows:

|                                    | 2005        | 2004      |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
|                                    | SKK'000     | SKK'000   |
| Profit before taxation             | 406,313     | 193,205   |
| Non-deductible expenses            | 564,388     | 811,364   |
| Non-taxable income from securities | (70,861)    | (136,735) |
| Other non-taxable income           | (1,184,836) | (981,778) |
| Tax base                           | (284,996)   | (113,944) |

#### 16 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

|   | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Cash and balances at the central bank (see below) | 14,960,277      | 17,588,186      |
| Loans and advances to banks with remaining        |                 |                 |
| maturity up to 3 months (note 19)                 | 1,870,915       | 1,233,687       |
|   | 16,831,192      | 18,821,873      |

| Cash and balances at the central bank            | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Balances with the National Bank of Slovakia ('NB | S'):            |                 |
| Compulsory minimum reserve                       | 979,547         | 587,884         |
| Receivables from repurchase agreements           | 12,943,320      | 15,981,764      |
| Term deposits                                    | 34,004          | 99,007          |
| Other  | 27,984          | 14,478          |
|  | 13,984,855      | 16,683,133      |
| Cash in hand:                                    |                 |                 |
| In Slovak crowns                                 | 664,524         | 640,784         |
| In foreign currencies                            | 310,898         | 264,269         |
|  | 975,422         | 905,053         |
|  | 14,960,277      | 17 588,186      |

| Interest rates in 2005      | Slovak          | Foreign         |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                             | crowns          | currencies      |
| Compulsory minimum reserves | 1.5 %           | -               |
| Current accounts at banks   | 1.5 %           | 1.5 %           |
| Term deposits at banks      | 2.20 % – 3.40 % | 2.35 % – 5.10 % |

All banks in Slovakia are required to deposit compulsory minimum reserves with the National Bank of Slovakia. The moving average of reserves at the end of the month must be 2 % (2004: 2%) of the sum of

client deposits in the previous month. The calculated obligatory minimum reserves deposited at the NBS earn interest at 1.5% per annum, calculated on a daily basis.

## 17 DERIVATE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Bank utilises the following derivative instruments for trading purposes and for the purpose of closing its positions:

**Currency forwards** represent commitments to purchase foreign and domestic currency, including undelivered spot transactions.

Forward rate agreements are individually negotiated interest rate futures that call for cash settlement at a future date for the difference between a contracted rate of interest and the current market rate, based on a notional principal amount.

**Currency swaps** are commitments to exchange one set of cash flows for another. Swaps result in an economic exchange of currencies.

**Interest swaps** represent a liability to exchange one set of cash flows for another in the same currency, without effective settlement of the volume of the contract itself and with settlement of the interest difference between the agreed fixed and the respective reference interest rate.

Cross currency interest swaps represent an agreement on exchange of two currencies with agreed exchange rate and mutual periodic settlement of interests in the respective currency.

**Options** are derivatives with the right of buyer to sell the underlying financial instrument at the agreed price as of a certain date (put option) or to buy the underlying financial instrument at a specified price on a certain date (call option).

The Bank's credit risk represents the potential cost to replace the swap contracts if counterparties fail to perform their obligation. This risk is monitored on an ongoing basis with reference to the current fair value, a proportion of the notional amount of the contracts and the liquidity of the market. To control the level of credit risk taken, the Bank assesses counterparties using the same techniques as for its lending activities.

The notional amounts of certain types of financial instruments provide a basis for comparison with instruments recognised on the balance sheet but do not necessarily indicate the amounts of future cash flows

involved or the current fair value of the instruments and, therefore, do not indicate the Bank's exposure to credit or price risks. The derivative instruments become favourable (assets) or unfavourable (liabilities) as a result of fluctuations in market interest rates or foreign exchange rates relative to their terms. The aggregate contractual or notional amount of derivati-

ve financial instruments on hand, the extent to which instruments are favourable or unfavourable and, thus theaggregate fair values of derivative financial assets and liabilities can fluctuate significantly from time to time. The fair values of derivative instruments held are set out in the following table.

|                             | Contract/<br>notional | 2005<br>Fair value |                        | Contract/<br>notional | notional Fair v   |                        |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|                             | amount<br>SKK'000     | Assets<br>SKK'000  | Liabilities<br>SKK'000 | amount<br>SKK'000     | Assets<br>SKK'000 | Liabilities<br>SKK'000 |
| Currency derivatives        | 18,596,290            | 423,837            | 183,966                | 13,423,764            | 283,095           | 196,925                |
| Currency forwards and swaps | 13,692,120            | 182,763            | 160,331                | 8,123,153             | -                 | 96,595                 |
| Cross-currency swaps        | 4,904,170             | 241,074            | 23,635                 | 5,300,611             | 283,095           | 100,330                |
| Interest derivatives        | 4,796,469             | 81,909             | 76,612                 | 16,044,393            | 208,653           | 66,514                 |
| Interest rate swaps         | 4,796,469             | 81,909             | 76,612                 | 16,044,393            | 208,653           | 66,514                 |
| Forward rate agreements     | -                     | -                  | -                      | -                     | -                 | -                      |
| Securities derivatives      | -                     | -                  | -                      | -                     | -                 | -                      |
| Currency options            | 35,440,219            | 315,137            | 314,872                | 11,639,074            | 55,078            | 55,078                 |
|                             |                       | 820,883            | 575,450                |                       | 546,826           | 318,517                |

## **18 TRADING SECURITIES**

|                          | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| State bonds              | 2,141,996       | 1,302,275       |
| Corporate and bank bonds | 584,702         | 846,931         |
| Equity securities        | 22,651          | 22,651          |
|                          | 2,749,349       | 2,171,857       |

## 19 LOANS AND ADVANCES TO BANKS

|   | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Repayable on demand                             | 256,242         | 270,869         |
| Other loans and advances by remaining maturity: |                 |                 |
| - 3 months or less                              | 1,614,673       | 962,818         |
| - 1 year or less but over 3 months              | 1,047,440       | 2,432,845       |
|   | 2,918,355       | 3,666,532       |
| Less amounts with remaining maturity            |                 |                 |
| up to 3 months (note 16):                       | (1,870,915)     | (1,233,687)     |
|   |                 | 2,432,845       |

Deposits in Slovak crowns include deposits with remaining maturity greater than 3 months. In 2005, the interest rate on these deposits was 2.65% - 3.40% (2004: 4.29%).

## **20 LOANS AND ADVANCES TO CUSTOMERS**

## (a) Loans

| In Slovak crowns                | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Loans to clients                | 16,175,459      | 13,262,914      |
| Bills of exchange               | 111,786         | 140,128         |
| Loans to government authorities | 2,457,860       | 3,009,738       |
|                                 | 18,745,105      | 16,412,780      |
| In foreign currencies           |                 |                 |
| Loans to clients                | 9,045,987       | 4,663,385       |
|                                 | 27,791,092      | 21,076,165      |
| Impairment losses (note 13)     | (1,401,914)     | (2,208,655)     |
|                                 |                 | 18,867,510      |

| Interest rates              | 2005   | 2004   |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
| Loans to clients, of which: |        |        |
| - in Slovak crowns          | 4.78 % | 7.00 % |
| - in foreign currencies     | 3.74 % | 3.65 % |

## (b) Impairment losses

The calculation of impairment losses depends on values ascribed to collateral. An asset's ultimate realisable value may differ from the value ascribed to it at the time of estimating allowances for impairment.

In 2005, other operating income includes SKK 26 thousand has been received from loans previously written off (2004: SKK 2,896,624).

## (c) Special loan programmes

At 31 December 2005 and 31 December 2004, the Bank extended loans to clients for loans funded through special credit lines (see notes 25 and 26).

|  | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Supporting loan programmes                         | 70,153          | 128,766         |
| Eximbanka, Slovakia                                | 363,204         | 325,664         |
| EBRD   | 161,377         | 63,773          |
| Slovenská záručná a rozvojová banka, a.s. ('SZRB') |                 |                 |
| Rozvoj (Development) loan scheme                   | 11,667          | 18,333          |
| Total special loan schemes                         | 606,401         | 536,536         |

| Interest rates                              | 2005            | 2004            |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Supporting loan programmes                  | 7.55 % – 10.8 % | 7.55 % – 10.8 % |
| Eximbanka, Slovakia                         | 1.8 % – 4.8 %   | 2.7 % – 5.7 %   |
| EBRD loan                                   | 6.78 %          | 6.78 %          |
| Loan programme of SZRB Rozvoj (Development) | SZRB + 4 %      | SZRB + 4 %      |

## **21 INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

|                          | Available<br>-for-sale<br>SKK'000 | Held-to-<br>maturity<br>SKK'000 | 2005<br>Total<br>SKK'000 | Available<br>for-sale<br>SKK'000 | Held-to-<br>maturity<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>Total<br>SKK'000 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Equity securities        | 3,352                             | -                               | 3,352                    | 6,688                            | -                               | 6,688                    |
| State bonds              | -                                 | 2,706,268                       | 2,706,268                | -                                | 2,976,870                       | 2,976,870                |
| Corporate and bank bonds | -                                 | 1,258,819                       | 1,258,819                | -                                | 1,310,930                       | 1,310,930                |
|                          | 3,352                             | 3,965,087                       | 3,968,439                | 6,688                            | 4,287,800                       | 4,294,488                |

Included in equity securities is shares in Agrobanka, a.s. with a nominal value of SKK 1,439 thousand (2004: SKK 1,398 thousand) which is fully impaired (see note 13).

At 31 December 2005, the market value of held-to-maturity securities was SKK 3,928.9 million (2004: SKK 4,364.2 million).

#### **22 TANGIBLE AND INTANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS**

| At 31 December 2005                            | Assets<br>not yet in use<br>SKK'000 | Land and<br>buildings<br>SKK'000 | Equipment<br>SKK'000 | Software<br>and other<br>SKK'000 | Total<br>SKK'000 |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Cost   |                                     |                                  |                      |                                  |                  |
| At 1 January 2005                              | 327,892                             | 924,561                          | 994,079              | 506,030                          | 2,752,562        |
| Additions                                      | 546,717                             | -                                | 75,859               | -                                | 622,576          |
| Disposals                                      | (65,349)                            | (170,665)                        | (88,118)             | -                                | (324,132)        |
| Transfers                                      | (727,293)                           | 549,546                          | 128,807              | 48,940                           | -                |
| At 31 December 2005                            | 81,967                              | 1,303,442                        | 1,110,627            | 554,970                          | 3,051,006        |
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses |                                     |                                  |                      |                                  |                  |
| At 1 January 2005                              | -                                   | 164,275                          | 655,527              | 372,803                          | 1,192,605        |
| Disposals                                      | -                                   | (9,015)                          | (207)                | (26)                             | (9,248)          |
| Charge for the year                            |                                     | 52,748                           | 125,647              | 39,647                           | 218,042          |
| Impairment losses                              | -                                   | -                                | 25,000               | 35,000                           | 60,000           |
| At 31 December 2005                            | -                                   | 208,008                          | 805,967              | 447,424                          | 1,461,399        |
| Net book value<br>at 31 December 2005          | 81,967                              | 1,095,434                        | 304,660              | 107,546                          | 1,589,607        |

The recoverable amount of certain of the Bank's hardware and software was assessed following the decision on the future integration with HVB Bank a.s. As a consequence, impairment losses of SKK 25,000 thousand and SKK 35,000 thousand was recognised in order to reduce the carrying amount of equipment and software, respectively, to the estimate net selling price.

At 31 December 2005, equipment includes assets held under finance lease arrangements with a net book value of SKK 46,507 thousand (2004: SKK 81,228 thousand). Deprecation of leased assets amounted to SKK 14,846 thousand (2004: SKK 20,554 thousand).

Included in additions in 2005, is items from previously expired lease contracts with a cost of SKK 228 million and a net book value of SKK 0.

| At 31 December 2004                   | Assets not yet in use SKK'000 | Land and<br>buildings<br>SKK'000 | Equipment<br>SKK'000 | Software<br>and other<br>SKK'000 | Total<br>SKK'000 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Cost                                  |                               |                                  |                      |                                  |                  |
| At 1 January 2004                     | 155,862                       | 905,007                          | 1,013,211            | 408,559                          | 2,482,639        |
| Additions                             | 546,820                       | -                                | -                    | -                                | 546,820          |
| Disposals                             | (94,243)                      | (28,358)                         | (154,251)            | (45)                             | (276,897)        |
| Transfers                             | (280,547)                     | 47,912                           | 135,119              | 97,516                           | -                |
| At 31 December 2004                   | 327,892                       | 924,561                          | 994,079              | 506,030                          | 2,752,562        |
| Accumulated depreciation              |                               |                                  |                      |                                  |                  |
| At 1 January 2004                     | -                             | 127,174                          | 676,909              | 339,681                          | 1,143,764        |
| Disposals                             | -                             | (6,579)                          | (153,226)            | (45)                             | (159,850)        |
| Charge for the year                   | -                             | 43,680                           | 131,844              | 33,167                           | 208,691          |
| At 31 December 2004                   | -                             | 164,275                          | 655,527              | 372,803                          | 1,192,605        |
| Net book value<br>at 31 December 2004 | 327,892                       | 760,286                          | 338,552              | 133,227                          | 1,559,957        |

## 23 DEFERED TAX

Deferred taxes are calculated on all temporary differences under the liability method using an effective tax rate of 19% (2004: 19%). The movement on the deferred tax account is as follows:

| At 31 December 2004 | 307,757  |
|---------------------|----------|
| Debit (note 15)     | (41,088) |
| At 31 December 2005 | 266,669  |

The deferred tax asset is attributable to the following items:

| Temporary differences                   | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Impairment losses on loans and advances | 180,937         | 308,048         |
| Tax losses carried forward              | 77,982          | -               |
| Other deductible temporary differencies | 11,652          | -               |
| Other taxable temporary differencies    | (3,902)         | (291)           |
|   | 266,669         | 307,757         |

## 24 OTHER ASSETS

|                             | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Other assets                | 27,359          | 45,726          |
| Inventory                   | 6,765           | 8,242           |
| Operating prepayments       | 3,992           | 2,671           |
| Other receivables           | 1,734           | 2,450           |
|                             | 39,850          | 59,089          |
| Impairment losses (note 13) | (22,986)        | (20,691)        |
|                             | 16,864          | 38,398          |

## **25** DEPOSITS BY BANKS

| In Slovak crowns                    | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Deposits by banks                   | 2,006,822       | 2,109,376       |
| Special credit lines:               |                 |                 |
| - EBRD                              | 227,088         | 38,796          |
| Slovenská záručná a rozvojová banka |                 |                 |
| (Rozvoj loan programme)             | 11,667          | 20,833          |
|                                     | 2,245,577       | 2,169,005       |
| In foreign currencies               |                 |                 |
| Deposits by banks                   | 2,380,060       | 910,309         |
| Liabilities from cash collection    | 33,132          | 23,028          |
|                                     | 2,413,192       | 933,337         |
|                                     | 4,658,769       | 3,102,342       |

| Interest rates    |                 | 2005            |                 | 2004 `          |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                   | In Slovak       | In foreign      | In Slovak       | In foreign      |
| crowns            | currencies      | crowns          | menách          | crowns          |
| Denosits by banks | 1 80 % – 3 50 % | 0.06 % - 5.55 % | 1 00 % - 5 30 % | 0.10 % - 6.50 % |

## **26 CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS**

| In Slovak crowns                          | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Demand deposits                           | 12,674,014      | 9,916,200       |
| Time deposits                             | 13,029,032      | 14,196,932      |
| Supporting loan scheme funds              | 25,960          | 583,261         |
| Deposits by Government authorities,       |                 |                 |
| State funds and municipalities            | 11,723,466      | 11,311,960      |
| Certificates of deposit, short term bills | 1,668,875       | 891,250         |
| Cash in transit                           | 341             | 891             |
|   | 39,121,688      | 36,900,494      |
| In foreign currencies                     |                 |                 |
| Demand deposits                           | 2,452,514       | 1,912,247       |
| Time deposits                             | 1,104,838       | 1,346,730       |
| Deposits by government authorities        | 1,164           | 1,844           |
| Certificates of deposit, short term bills | 144,591         | 149,239         |
| Cash in transit                           | 7,489           | 8,076           |
|   | 3,710,596       | 3,418,136       |
|   | 42,832,284      | 40,318,630      |

| Interest rates                            | 2005   | 2004   |
|---|--------|--------|
| Demand deposits                           | 0.42 % | 0.78 % |
| Deposits by government authorities        | 2.65 % | 1.97 % |
| Time deposits                             | 2.60 % | 4.04 % |
| Certificates of deposit, short term bills | 2.47 % | 3.15 % |

## **27** DEBT SECURITIES IN ISSUE

|                                       | 2005<br>SKK′000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Mortgage bonds in issue               | 1,527,994       | 1,025,555       |
| Long-term bills                       | 2,180           | 8,370           |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1,530,174       | 1,033,925       |

Balance at 31 December 2005

| Mortgage<br>Bonds | Date of issue | Maturity<br>date | Nominal<br>value | Number of issued debt securities SKK'000 | Interest<br>rate | Coupon<br>pay-out | Accounting<br>Accounting<br>SKK'000 |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| UB-HZL-1          | 2. 2. 2004    | 2. 2. 2009       | 100              | 5 000                                    | 4.9 % p.a.       | annually          | 519,836                             |
| UB-HZL-2          | 29. 9. 2004   | 29. 9. 2015      | 1,000            | 500                                      | 5.0 % p.a.       | annually          | 506,388                             |
|                   |               |                  |                  |  | 6M Bribor        |                   |                                     |
| UB-HZL-3          | 25. 5. 2005   |                  | 100              | 5 000                                    | +0.07%p.a.       | bi-annually       | 501,770                             |
|                   |               |                  |                  |  |                  |                   | 1,527,994                           |

Balance at 31 December 2004

| Mortgage<br>Bonds | Date of issue | Maturity<br>date | Nominálna<br>hodnota | Number of issued debt securities SKK'000 | Interest<br>rate | Coupon<br>pay-out                      | Accounting<br>Accounting<br>SKK'000 |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| UB-HZL-1          | 2. 2. 2004    | 2. 2. 2009       | 100                  | 5,000                                    | 4.9 % p.a.       | annually                               | 519,167                             |
| UB-HZL-2          | 29. 9. 2004   | 29. 9. 2015      | 1,000                | 500                                      | 5.0 % p.a.       | annually                               | 506,388                             |
|                   |               |                  |                      |  |                  | ······································ | 1,025,555                           |

## **28 OTHER LIABILITIES**

|  | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Accrued expenses                       | 120,712         | 125,287         |
| Payables from issue of debt securities | 79,772          | 347,511         |
| Other creditors                        | 61,462          | 101,781         |
| Withholding tax                        | 47,658          | 68,543          |
| Social insurance                       | 12,829          | 11,806          |
| Finance lease liability (note 29)      | 5,526           | 2,018           |
| Other                                  | 53,107          | 64,016          |
|  | 381,066         | 720,962         |

## **29 FINANCE LEASE AGREEMENTS**

Liabilities arising from finance lease agreements are as follows:

|   | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Gross finance lease liability             | 6,329           | 4,347           |
| Less finance charges                      | (803)           | (2,329)         |
| - Less than one year                      | 5,526           | 2,018           |
| Net finance lease liability (see note 28) | 5,526           | 2,018           |

## **30 SHARE CAPITAL**

|                               | 2005       | 2004       |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                               | SKK'000    | SKK'000    |
| At 1 January and 31 December  | 2,377,062  | 2,377,062  |
| Nominal value per share (SKK) | 185        | 185        |
| Number of shares              | 12,848,984 | 12,848,984 |

## **31** LEGAL RESERVE FUND

The legal reserve fund is created in accordance with the requirements of the Slovak Commercial Code valid in the Slovak Republic and in accordance with the Bank's Articles of Association. The fund is not available for distribution to shareholders. In 2005, the Bank transferred SKK 37,603 thousand from 2004 profit to the reserve fund being 10% of the available profit of 2004. The Directors propose to transfer SKK 38,173 thousand to the legal reserve fund from the profit of 2005.

## **32 OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS**

|                                 | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Bank guarantees                 | 22,102          | 64,309          |
| Customer guarantees             | 1,174,220       | 1,164,591       |
| Customer guarantees, classified | 6,431           | 6,488           |
| Letter of credit                | 108,841         | 122,475         |
| Unused credit limits            | 8,629,762       | 5,764,320       |
|                                 | 9,941,356       | 7.122.183       |

At 31 December 2005, the Bank's commitments to extend loans amounted to SKK 8,630 million (31 December 2004: SKK 5,764 million). The Bank is able to cancel the commitments as necessary.

At 31 December 2005, the Bank held assets received

from clients for custody purposes of SKK 4,231 million (2004: SKK 5,537million).

The Bank is in legal proceedings in the normal course of its business. The Bank has made provision to cover expect liabilities. See note 14.

#### **33** RECONCILIATION TO SLOVAK STATUTORY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The profit after taxation, shareholders' equity and total assets prepared under Slovak accounting regulations and reported in the statutory financial statements can be reconciled to these financial statements prepared under IFRS as follows:

| 2005                             | Shareholders' equity<br>SKK'000 | Profit after taxation<br>SKK'000 | Total assets<br>SKK'000 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Reported under Slovak            |                                 |                                  |                         |
| accounting regulations           | 3,577,224                       | 381,730                          | 53,563,937              |
| Capitalisation of finance leases | 14,053                          | 1,135                            | 1,939                   |
| Reclassification of social fund  | (17,640)                        | (17,640)                         | -                       |
| Netting of fair values           |                                 |                                  |                         |
| of financial derivatives         | -                               | -                                | 160 331                 |
| Other                            | (304)                           | -                                | (304)                   |
| Reported under IFRS              | 3,573,333                       | 365,225                          | 53,725,903              |

| 2004                             | Shareholders' equity<br>SKK'000 | Profit after taxation<br>SKK'000 | Total assets<br>SKK'000 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Reported under Slovak            |                                 |                                  |                         |
| accounting regulations           | 3,407,050                       | 376,032                          | 49,058,058              |
| Capitalisation of finance leases | 7,935                           | 2,049                            | 9,953                   |
| Reclassification of social fund  | (12,960)                        | (12,960)                         | -                       |
| Other                            | (127)                           | -                                | (127)                   |
| Reported under IFRS              | 3,401,898                       | 365,121                          | 49,067,884              |

#### **34 RELATED PARTIES**

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial or operational decisions. The Bank is controlled by UniCredito Italiano S.p.A. (incorporated in Italy), which owned 77.11% of the ordinary shares at 31 December 2005 (2004: 77.11%).

A number of banking transactions are entered into with related parties in the normal course of business. These include loans, deposits and foreign currency transactions. These transactions were carried out on commercial terms and at market rates.

Year end balances with related parties are as follows:

|                                 | Members of the Su<br>and the Bo | Members of the Supervisory Board<br>and the Board of Directors |                 | UniCredito Italiano<br>Group |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--|
|                                 | 2005<br>SKK'000                 | 2004<br>SKK'000  | 2005<br>SKK'000 | 2004<br>SKK'000              |  |
| Loans and advances to customers | 8,729                           | 6,204  | 292,654         | 272,533                      |  |
| Deposits – credit               | 13,010                          | 12,686   | 1,786,710       | 961,612                      |  |
| Deposits – debit                | (48)                            | (37)   | (21,353)        | (32,834)                     |  |
| Interest income                 | 367                             | 74   | 12,498          | 14,802                       |  |
| Interest expense                | 135                             | (308)  | (39,114)        | (40,902)                     |  |
| Fees and commission income      | 4                               | 11   | 17,650          | 616                          |  |
| Fees and commission expense     | -                               | -  | (305)           | -                            |  |

During 2005 and 2004, the Bank did not create impairment losses for loans and advances provided to related parties.

In 2005, remuneration paid to the Supervisory Board and the Board of Directors amounted to SKK 13,712 thousand (2004: SKK 14,865 thousand).

#### 35 SUPPLEMENTARY RETIREMENT ANNUITY INSURANCE PLAN

Since 1998, the Bank has participated in a supplementary retirement annuity insurance plan for its employees. Supplementary retirement annuity insurance is voluntary and is based on the contractual relationship between employee, employer and the supplementary retirement annuity insurance plan. Contributions for both the employee and the Bank are fixed and defined in the benefit plan.

In 2005, the Bank paid SKK 3,673,190 (2004: SKK 3,399,370) and employees paid SKK 4,176,370 (2004: SKK 4,033,070) under this plan.

## **36 FAIR VALUES**

Fair value is the amount at which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

The estimated fair values of the Bank's financial assets and liabilities at year end in 2004 and 2005 were as follows:

|                                  | Carrying<br>value<br>2005<br>SKK'000 | Fair<br>value<br>2005<br>SKK'000 | Carrying<br>value<br>2004<br>SKK'000 | Fair<br>value<br>2004<br>SKK'000 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                  |                                      |                                  |                                      |                                  |
|                                  |                                      |                                  |                                      |                                  |
| Financial assets                 |                                      |                                  |                                      |                                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents        | 16,831,192                           | 16,831,192                       | 18,821,873                           | 18,821,873                       |
| Derivative financial instruments | 820,833                              | 820,833                          | 546,826                              | 546,826                          |
| Trading securities               | 2,749,349                            | 2,749,349                        | 2,171,857                            | 2,171,857                        |
| Loans and advances to banks      | 1,047,440                            | 1,015,688                        | 2,432,845                            | 2,365,035                        |
| Loans and advances to customers  | 26,389,178                           | 25,994,528                       | 18,867,510                           | 18,867,510                       |
| Investment securities            | 3,968,439                            | 3,932,252                        | 4,294,488                            | 4,370,858                        |
| Financial liabilities            |                                      |                                  |                                      |                                  |
| Derivative financial instruments | 575,450                              | 575,450                          | 318,517                              | 318,517                          |
| Deposits by banks                | 4,658,769                            | 4,627,087                        | 3,102,342                            | 3,094,184                        |
| Customer accounts                | 42,832,284                           | 42,756,399                       | 40,318,630                           | 40,416,863                       |
| Debt securities in issue         | 1,530,174                            | 1.450.469                        | 1,033,925                            | 1,287,801                        |

The following methods and assumptions were used in estimating the fair values of the Bank's financial assets and liabilities:

#### Derivative financial instruments

The fair values of derivative financial instruments are calculated using quoted market prices.

## Trading securities

The fair values of trading securities are calculated using quoted market prices.

#### Loans and advances to banks

The fair value of current accounts with other banks approximates to book value. For amounts with a remaining maturity of less than three months, it is also reasonable to use book value as an approximation of fair value. The fair values of other loans and advances to banks are calculated by discounting the future cash flows using current interbank rates.

#### Loans and advances to customers

Loans and advances are stated net of impairment losses. For loans and advances to customers with a remaining maturity of less than three months, it is reasonable to use book value as an approximation of fair value. The fair values of other loans and advances

to customers are calculated by discounting the future cash flows using current market rates.

#### Investment securities

The quoted market prices for investment securities are set out in note 21.

#### Deposits by banks

The fair value of current accounts with other banks approximates to book value. For other amounts owed by banks with a remaining maturity of less than one year, it is also reasonable to use book value as an approximation of fair value. The fair values of other deposits by banks are calculated by discounting the future cash flows using current interbank rates.

#### Customer accounts

The fair values of current accounts and term deposits with a remaining maturity of less than one year approximate their carrying amounts. The fair values of other customer accounts are calculated by discounting the future cash flows using current deposit rates.

#### Debt securities in issue

The fair values of debt securities in issue are calculated by discounting the future cash flows using current interbank rates.

